* **HEBREW CHAPTER 10**

IN **HEBREW CHAPTER 9** THE APOSTLE PAUL **IS CONTINUING** THE EXPLANATION OF **THE DAY OF ATONEMENT** FROM **HEBREW CHAPTER 9** INTO **HEBREW CHAPTER 10**.

IN **HEBREW CHAPTER 10,** THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS ENCOURAGING THE HEBREW BRETHREN IN THE CHURCH OF GOD AT JERUSALEM TO HOLD ON TO **THE NEW COVENANT** TEACHINGS AND **NOT DRAW BACK** UNDER THE **PRACTICES** OF THE OLD COVENANT **LAW OF MOSES**.

THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS **EXPLAINING** THAT THE ATONEMENT UNDER THE OLD COVENANT SACRIFICES UNDER THE LAW OF MOSES **CANNOT REMOVE** SIN OR **PURGE OUR CONSCIENCE** OF SINS.

THE APOSTLE IS REFERRING TO **THE SIN OFFERING** CARRIED BY THE HIGH PRIEST ON **THE DAY OF ATONEMENT** WHICH WAS CELEBRATED **ONCE PER YEAR** UNDER THE OLD COVENANT AND WAS STILL BE KEPT BY SOME WHO WERE LEVITES BELONGING TO THE CHURCH OF GOD IN JERUSALEM.

**Heb 10:1 (KJV) 1 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **THE LAW**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3551&t=KJV) **HAVING**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **A SHADOW**[**G4639**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4639&t=KJV) **OF GOOD THINGS**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G18&t=KJV) **TO COME,**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3195&t=KJV) **and not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **the very**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **image**[**G1504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1504&t=KJV) **of the things,**[**G4229**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4229&t=KJV) **can**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1410&t=KJV) **never**[**G3763**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3763&t=KJV) **with those**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **sacrifices**[**G2378**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2378&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **THEY OFFERED**[**G4374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4374&t=KJV) **YEAR BY YEAR**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV)[**G1763**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1763&t=KJV) **continually**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV)[**G1336**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1336&t=KJV) **make**[**G5048**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5048&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **the comers thereunto**[**G4334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4334&t=KJV) **perfect.**[**G5048**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5048&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE LAW OF MOSES BEING **A SHADOW** OR **OUTLINE** OF GOOD THINGS TO COMETHAT WILL BE FULFILLED.

**Col 2:16-17 (KJV) 16 Let**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2919/kjv/)**no**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **man**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **judge**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2919/kjv/) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **meat,**[**G1035**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1035/kjv/) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **drink,**[**G4213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4213/kjv/) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **respect**[**G3313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3313/kjv/) **of an holyday,**[**G1859**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1859/kjv/) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **of the new moon,**[**G3561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3561/kjv/) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **of the sabbath**[**G4521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4521/kjv/) **days:**

**Col 2:17 (KJV) 17 Which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **are**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **A SHADOW**[**G4639**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4639/kjv/) **of things to come;**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3195/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the body**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **is of Christ.**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**Heb 8:4-5 (KJV) 4 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/) **he were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **earth,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **he should**[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/) **not**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3761/kjv/) **be**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **a priest,**[**G2409**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2409/kjv/) **seeing that there are**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **priests**[**G2409**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2409/kjv/) **that offer**[**G4374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4374/kjv/) **gifts**[**G1435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1435/kjv/) **according**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **to the law:**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/)

**Heb 8:5 (KJV) 5 Who**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **serve**[**G3000**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3000/kjv/) **unto the example**[**G5262**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5262/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **SHADOW**[**G4639**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4639/kjv/) **OF HEAVENLY THINGS,**[**G2032**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2032/kjv/) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **Moses**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3475/kjv/) **was admonished of God**[**G5537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5537/kjv/) **when he was about**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3195/kjv/) **to make**[**G2005**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2005/kjv/) **the tabernacle:**[**G4633**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4633/kjv/) **for,**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **See,**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3708/kjv/) **saith he,**[**G5346**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5346/kjv/) **that thou make**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **all things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the pattern**[**G5179**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5179/kjv/) **shewed**[**G1166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1166/kjv/) **to thee**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4671/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the mount.**[**G3735**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3735/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES THE ATONEMENT OF THE HIGH PREIST **ONCE PER YEAR** ON **THE DAY OF ATONEMENT**.

**EX 30:10 (KJV) 10 And Aaron**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H175/kjv/) **shall make an atonement**[**H3722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3722/kjv/) **upon the horns**[**H7161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7161/kjv/) **of it ONCE**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H259/kjv/) **IN A YEAR**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8141/kjv/) **WITH THE BLOOD**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1818/kjv/) **OF THE SIN OFFERING**[**H2403**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2403/kjv/) **OF ATONEMENTS:**[**H3725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3725/kjv/) **ONCE**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H259/kjv/) **IN THE YEAR**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8141/kjv/) **SHALL HE MAKE ATONEMENT**[**H3722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3722/kjv/) **UPON IT THROUGHOUT YOUR GENERATIONS:**[**H1755**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1755/kjv/) **IT IS MOST**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6944/kjv/) **HOLY**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6944/kjv/) **UNTO THE LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/)

**Lev 16:34 (KJV) 34 And this shall be an everlasting**[**H5769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5769/kjv/) **statute**[**H2708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2708/kjv/) **unto you, TO MAKE AN ATONEMENT**[**H3722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3722/kjv/) **FOR THE CHILDREN**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **OF ISRAEL**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3478/kjv/) **FOR ALL THEIR SINS**[**H2403**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2403/kjv/) **ONCE**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H259/kjv/) **A YEAR.**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8141/kjv/) **And he did**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **as the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **commanded**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6680/kjv/) **Moses.**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/)

* **HEBREWS CHAPTER 10 CONTINUED**

**Heb 10:2 (KJV) 2 For then**[**G1893**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1893&t=KJV) **would they**[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G302&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **have ceased**[**G3973**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3973&t=KJV) **to be offered?**[**G4374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4374&t=KJV) **because**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **that the worshippers**[**G3000**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3000&t=KJV) **once**[**G530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G530&t=KJV) **purged**[**G2508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2508&t=KJV) **should have had**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **no**[**G3367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3367&t=KJV) **more**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2089&t=KJV) **conscience**[**G4893**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4893&t=KJV) **of sins.**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G266&t=KJV)

**Heb 10:3 (KJV) 3 But**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **those**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **sacrifices there is a remembrance again**[**G364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G364&t=KJV) **madeof sins**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G266&t=KJV) **every**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **year.**[**G1763**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1763&t=KJV)

**Heb 10:4 (KJV) 4 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **it is not possible**[**G102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G102&t=KJV) **that the blood**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **of bulls**[**G5022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5022&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **of goats**[**G5131**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5131&t=KJV) **should take away**[**G851**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G851&t=KJV) **sins.**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G266&t=KJV)

THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS QUOTING FROM THE OLD TESTAMENT PSALMS.

**Heb 10:5-8 (KJV) 5 Wherefore**[**G1352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1352&t=KJV) **when he cometh**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1525&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the world,**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2889&t=KJV) **he saith,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Sacrifice**[**G2378**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2378&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **offering**[**G4376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4376&t=KJV) **thou wouldest**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2309&t=KJV) **not,**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **a body**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **hast thou prepared**[**G2675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2675&t=KJV) **me:**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3427&t=KJV)

**Heb 10:6 (KJV) 6 In burnt offerings**[**G3646**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3646&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **sacrificesfor**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **sin**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G266&t=KJV) **thou hast had**[**G2106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2106&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **pleasure.**[**G2106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2106&t=KJV)

**Heb 10:7 (KJV) 7 Then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5119&t=KJV) **said I,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **Lo,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2400&t=KJV) **I come**[**G2240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2240&t=KJV) **(in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the volume**[**G2777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2777&t=KJV) **of the book**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G975&t=KJV) **it is written**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **me,)**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1700&t=KJV) **to do**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4675&t=KJV) **will,**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2307&t=KJV) **O God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

**Heb 10:8 (KJV) Above**[**G511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G511&t=KJV) **when he said,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV)[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **Sacrifice**[**G2378**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2378&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **offering**[**G4376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4376&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **burnt offerings**[**G3646**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3646&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **offeringfor**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **sin**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G266&t=KJV) **thou wouldest**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2309&t=KJV) **not,**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **neither**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3761&t=KJV) **hadst pleasure**[**G2106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2106&t=KJV) **therein; which**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3748&t=KJV) **are offered**[**G4374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4374&t=KJV) **by**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **the law;**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3551&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **THE PROPHECY OF** JESUS CHRIST WHEN HE WOULD HAVE CAME INTO THE WORLD.

**Psa 40:6-8 (KJV) 6 Sacrifice**[**H2077**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2077/kjv/) **and offering**[**H4503**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4503/kjv/) **thou didst not desire;**[**H2654**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2654/kjv/) **mine ears**[**H241**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H241/kjv/) **hast thou opened:**[**H3738**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3738/kjv/) **burnt offering**[**H5930**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5930/kjv/) **and sin offering**[**H2401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2401/kjv/) **hast thou not required.**[**H7592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7592/kjv/)

**Psa 40:7 (KJV) 7 Then said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **I, Lo, I come:**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **in the volume**[**H4039**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4039/kjv/) **of the book**[**H5612**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5612/kjv/) **it is written**[**H3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3789/kjv/) **of me,**

**Psa 40:8 (KJV) 8 I delight**[**H2654**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2654/kjv/) **to do**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **thy will,**[**H7522**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7522/kjv/) **O my God:**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H430/kjv/) **yea, thy law**[**H8451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8451/kjv/) **is within**[**H8432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8432/kjv/) **my heart.**[**H4578**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4578/kjv/)

**Matt 26:12 (KJV) 12 For in that**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **she**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **hath poured**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G906/kjv/) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **ointment**[**G3464**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3464/kjv/) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **body,**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **SHE DID**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **IT FOR**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **MY**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **BURIAL.**[**G1779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1779/kjv/)

**Mar 14:8 (KJV) 8 She hath done**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **what**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **she**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **could:**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **SHE IS COME AFOREHAND**[**G4301**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4301/kjv/) **TO ANOINT**[**G3462**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3462/kjv/) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **BODY**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **THE BURYING.**[**G1780**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1780/kjv/)

* **HEBREWS CHAPTER 10 CONTINUED**

THE WILL OF **GOD THE IS FATHER** WAS **NOT ESTABLISHED** BY THE SACRIFICES UNDER **THE OLD COVENANT LAW OF MOSES**, BUT BY THE ATONING SACRIFICE OF THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST UNDER **THE NEW COVENANT**.

**THE WILL OF GOD THE FATHER IS THAT HE MIGHT:**

* DELIVER US FROM **THE POWER OF SATAN**
* DELIVER US FROM **THIS PRESENT EVIL WORLD**
* DELIVER US FROM **THIS BODY OF DEATH**

**Heb 10:9 (KJV) 9 Then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5119/kjv/) **said he,**[**G2046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2046/kjv/) **Lo,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2400/kjv/) **I COME**[**G2240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2240/kjv/) **TO DO**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **THY**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **WILL,**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2307/kjv/) **O GOD.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **HE TAKETH AWAY**[**G337**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G337/kjv/) **THE FIRST,**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4413/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **HE MAY ESTABLISH**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/) **THE SECOND.**[**G1208**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1208/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **THE WILL** OF **GOD THE FATHER**:

* DELIVERANCE FROM **THE POWER OF SATAN**

**Acts 26:17-18 (KJV) 17 Delivering**[**G1807**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1807/kjv/) **thee**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4571/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the people,**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2992/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **from the Gentiles,**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **now**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **I send**[**G649**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G649/kjv/) **thee,**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4571/kjv/)

**Acts 26:18 (KJV) 17 To open**[**G455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G455/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **eyes,**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3788/kjv/) **and TO TURN**[**G1994**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1994/kjv/) **THEM FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **DARKNESS**[**G4655**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4655/kjv/) **TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **LIGHT,**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5457/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **FROM THE POWER**[**G1849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1849/kjv/) **OF SATAN**[**G4567**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4567/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **that they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **may receive**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **forgiveness**[**G859**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G859/kjv/) **of sins,**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **inheritance**[**G2819**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2819/kjv/) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **them which are sanctified**[**G37**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G37/kjv/) **by faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **that is in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **me.**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1691/kjv/)

**Col 1:12-13 (KJV) 12 Giving thanks**[**G2168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2168/kjv/) **unto THE FATHER,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **hath made**[**G2427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2427/kjv/) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **meet**[**G2427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2427/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **be partakers**[**G3310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3310/kjv/) **of the inheritance**[**G2819**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2819/kjv/) **of the saints**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **light:**

**Col 1:13 (KJV) 13 Who**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **HATH DELIVERED**[**G4506**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4506/kjv/) **US**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THE POWER**[**G1849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1849/kjv/) **OF DARKNESS,**[**G4655**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4655/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **hath translated**[**G3179**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3179/kjv/) **us into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the kingdom**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G932/kjv/) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **dear**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **Son:**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/)

* DELIVERANCE FROM THIS **PRESENT EVIL WORLD**

**Gal 1:3-4 (KJV) 3 Grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **be to you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **peace**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **the Father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **from our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**Gal 1:4 (KJV) 4 Who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **gave**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **himself**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **sins,**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3704/kjv/) **HE MIGHT DELIVER**[**G1807**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1807/kjv/) **US**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THIS PRESENT**[**G1764**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1764/kjv/) **EVIL**[**G4190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4190/kjv/) **WORLD,**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **ACCORDING**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **TO THE WILL**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2307/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **FATHER:**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/)

* DELIVERANCE FROM THIS **BODY OF DEATH**

**Rom 7:24-25 (KJV) 24 O wretched**[**G5005**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5005/kjv/) **man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **that I am!**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **WHO**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **SHALL DELIVER**[**G4506**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4506/kjv/) **ME**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THE BODY**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **OF THIS**[**G5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5127/kjv/) **DEATH?**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/)

**Rom 7:25 (KJV) 25 I THANK**[**G2168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2168/kjv/) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **THROUGH**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **LORD.**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **So then**[**G686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G686/kjv/)[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **with the mind**[**G3563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3563/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **myself**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **serve**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/)[**G1398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1398/kjv/) **the law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **of God;**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **with the flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **the law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **of sin.**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/)

**Gal 5:16-17 (KJV) 16 This I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **then,**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **Walk**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/) **in the Spirit,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **ye shall**[**G5055**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5055/kjv/) **not**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3364/kjv/) **fulfil**[**G5055**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5055/kjv/) **the lust**[**G1939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1939/kjv/) **of the flesh.**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/)

**Gal 5:17 (KJV) 17 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **the flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **lusteth**[**G1937**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1937/kjv/) **against**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the Spirit,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **against**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the flesh:**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **these**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **are contrary**[**G480**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G480/kjv/) **the one to the other:**[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/) **so that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **ye cannot**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **do**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **the things**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/)[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/) **ye would.**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2309/kjv/)

* **HEBREWS CHAPTER 10 CONTINUED**

**Heb 10:10 (KJV) 10 By**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **will**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2307/kjv/) **WE ARE**[**G2070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2070/kjv/) **SANCTIFIED**[**G37**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G37/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **THE OFFERING**[**G4376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4376/kjv/) **OF THE BODY**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **OF JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **ONCE**[**G2178**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2178/kjv/) **FOR ALL.**

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON BEING SANCTIFIED BY **GOD THE FATHER** BY THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST THROUGH **THE HOLY SPIRIT.**

**Rom15:16 (KJV) 16 That I**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **should be**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/)[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1511/kjv/) **the minister**[**G3011**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3011/kjv/) **of Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the Gentiles,**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **ministering**[**G2418**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2418/kjv/) **the gospel**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **the offering up**[**G4376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4376/kjv/) **of the Gentiles**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **might be**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **acceptable,**[**G2144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2144/kjv/) **BEING SANCTIFIED**[**G37**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G37/kjv/) **BY**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE HOLY**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **GHOST.**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/)

**1 Cor 6:11 (KJV) 11 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **such**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **some of you:**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **YE ARE WASHED,**[**G628**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G628/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **YE ARE SANCTIFIED,**[**G37**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G37/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **YE ARE JUSTIFIED**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE NAME**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **OF THE LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **JESUS,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **BY**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **OF OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **GOD.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Heb 2:11 (KJV) 11 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **BOTH**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **HE THAT SANCTIFIETH**[**G37**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G37/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THEY WHO ARE SANCTIFIED**[**G37**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G37/kjv/) **ARE ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **ONE:**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **cause**[**G156**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G156/kjv/) **he is**[**G1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1870/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **ashamed**[**G1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1870/kjv/) **to call**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/)

**Heb 10:29 (KJV) 29 Of how much**[**G4214**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4214/kjv/) **sorer**[**G5501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5501/kjv/) **punishment,**[**G5098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5098/kjv/) **suppose ye,**[**G1380**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1380/kjv/) **shall he be thought worthy,**[**G515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G515/kjv/) **who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **hath trodden under foot**[**G2662**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2662/kjv/) **the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **hath counted**[**G2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2233/kjv/) **the blood**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **of the covenant,**[**G1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1242/kjv/) **wherewith**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/)[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **he was sanctified,**[**G37**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G37/kjv/) **an unholy thing,**[**G2839**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2839/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **hath done despite**[**G1796**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1796/kjv/) **unto the Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **of grace?**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/)

**Heb 13:12 (KJV) 12 Wherefore**[**G1352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1352/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **also,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **he might sanctify**[**G37**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G37/kjv/) **the people**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2992/kjv/) **with**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **his own**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **blood,**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **suffered**[**G3958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3958/kjv/) **without**[**G1854**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1854/kjv/) **the gate.**[**G4439**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4439/kjv/)

**Jude 1:1 (KJV) 1 Jude,**[**G2455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2455/kjv/) **the servant**[**G1401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1401/kjv/) **of Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **brother**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **of James,**[**G2385**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2385/kjv/) **TO THEM THAT ARE SANCTIFIED**[**G37**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G37/kjv/) **BY**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **THE FATHER,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **preserved**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **in Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **and called:**[**G2822**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2822/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **THE SIN OFFERING** OF THE BODY OF JESUS CHRIST AS OUR **ATONEMENT**.

**2 Cor 5:20-21 (KJV) 20 Now then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **we are ambassadors**[**G4243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4243/kjv/) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **as though**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **did beseech**[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3870/kjv/) **you by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **us:**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **we pray**[**G1189**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1189/kjv/) **you in**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **Christ's**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **stead,**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **be ye reconciled**[**G2644**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2644/kjv/) **to God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**2 Cor 5:21 (KJV) 21 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **HE HATH MADE**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **HIM TO BE SIN**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **FOR**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **US,**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **WHO**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **KNEW**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **NO**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **SIN;**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **might be made**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **the righteousness**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Isa 53:10 (KJV) 10 Yet it pleased**[**H2654**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2654/kjv/) **the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **to bruise**[**H1792**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1792/kjv/) **him; he hath put him to grief:**[**H2470**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2470/kjv/) **WHEN THOU SHALT MAKE**[**H7760**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7760/kjv/) **HIS SOUL**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5315/kjv/) **AN OFFERING FOR SIN,**[**H817**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H817/kjv/) **he shall see**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7200/kjv/) **his seed,**[**H2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2233/kjv/) **he shall prolong**[**H748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H748/kjv/) **his days,**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **and the pleasure**[**H2656**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2656/kjv/) **of the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **shall prosper**[**H6743**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6743/kjv/) **in his hand.**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3027/kjv/)

* **HEBREWS CHAPTER 10 CONTINUED**

THE **DAILY SACRIFICES** WERE **NOT** CARRIED INTO **THE SECOND VEIL** TO BE POURED UPON THE MERCY SEAT.

THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST HOWEVER WAS CARRIED WITHIN THE SECOND VEIL INTO THE ARK OF THE COVENANT TO BE SPRINKLED ON THE ITEMS WITHIN THE ARK TO ESTABLISH THE NEW COVENANT.

**Heb 10:11-14 (KJV) 11 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/) **EVERY**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **PRIEST**[**G2409**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2409/kjv/) **STANDETH**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/) **DAILY**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/)[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **MINISTERING**[**G3008**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3008/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **OFFERING**[**G4374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4374/kjv/) **OFTENTIMES**[**G4178**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4178/kjv/) **THE SAME**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **SACRIFICES,**[**G2378**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2378/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **CAN**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **NEVER**[**G3763**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3763/kjv/) **TAKE AWAY**[**G4014**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4014/kjv/) **SINS:**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/)

**Heb 10:12 (KJV) 12 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **THIS MAN,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **AFTER HE HAD OFFERED**[**G4374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4374/kjv/) **ONE**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3391/kjv/) **SACRIFICE**[**G2378**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2378/kjv/) **FOR**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **SINS**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **EVER,**[**G1336**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1336/kjv/) **SAT DOWN**[**G2523**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2523/kjv/) **ON**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE RIGHT HAND**[**G1188**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1188/kjv/) **OF GOD;**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Heb 10:13 (KJV) 13 From henceforth**[**G3063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3063/kjv/) **expecting**[**G1551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1551/kjv/) **till**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2193/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **enemies**[**G2190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2190/kjv/) **be made**[**G5087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5087/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **footstool.**[**G5286**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5286/kjv/)[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4228/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Psa 110:1 (KJV) 1 [[A Psalm**[**H4210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4210/kjv/) **of David.]]**[**H1732**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1732/kjv/) **The LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **said**[**H5002**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5002/kjv/) **unto my Lord,**[**H113**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H113/kjv/) **SIT**[**H3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3427/kjv/) **THOU AT MY RIGHT HAND,**[**H3225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3225/kjv/) **UNTIL I MAKE**[**H7896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7896/kjv/) **THINE ENEMIES**[**H341**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H341/kjv/) **THY FOOTSTOOL.**[**H1916**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1916/kjv/)[**H7272**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7272/kjv/)

* **HEBREWS CHAPTER 10 CONTINUED**

**Heb 10:14 (KJV) 14 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **by one**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3391/kjv/) **offering**[**G4376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4376/kjv/) **he hath perfected**[**G5048**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5048/kjv/) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **ever**[**G1336**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1336/kjv/) **them that are sanctified.**[**G37**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G37/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE DAILY SACRIFICES UNDER THE OLD COVENANT **MORNING** AND **EVENING**.

**Num 28:1-6 (KJV) 1 And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **spake**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1696/kjv/) **unto Moses,**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **saying,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/)

**Num 28:2 (KJV) 2 Command**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6680/kjv/) **the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **of Israel,**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3478/kjv/) **and say**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **unto them, My offering,**[**H7133**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7133/kjv/) **and my bread**[**H3899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3899/kjv/) **for my sacrifices made by fire,**[**H801**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H801/kjv/) **for a sweet**[**H5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5207/kjv/) **savour**[**H7381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7381/kjv/) **unto me, shall ye observe**[**H8104**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8104/kjv/) **to offer**[**H7126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7126/kjv/) **unto me in their due season.**[**H4150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4150/kjv/)

**Num 28:3 (KJV) 3 And thou shalt say**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **unto them, This is the offering made by fire**[**H801**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H801/kjv/) **which ye shall offer**[**H7126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7126/kjv/) **unto the LORD;**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8147/kjv/) **lambs**[**H3532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3532/kjv/) **of the first**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **year**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8141/kjv/) **without spot**[**H8549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8549/kjv/) **day by day,**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **for a continual**[**H8548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8548/kjv/) **burnt offering.**[**H5930**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5930/kjv/)

**Num 28:4 (KJV) 4 THE ONE**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H259/kjv/) **LAMB**[**H3532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3532/kjv/) **SHALT THOU OFFER**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **IN THE MORNING,**[**H1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1242/kjv/) **AND THE OTHER**[**H8145**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8145/kjv/) **LAMB**[**H3532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3532/kjv/) **SHALT THOU OFFER**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **AT EVEN;**[**H6153**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6153/kjv/)

**Num 28:5 (KJV) 5 And a tenth**[**H6224**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6224/kjv/) **part of an ephah**[**H374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H374/kjv/) **of flour**[**H5560**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5560/kjv/) **for a meat offering,**[**H4503**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4503/kjv/) **mingled**[**H1101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1101/kjv/) **with the fourth**[**H7243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7243/kjv/) **part of an hin**[**H1969**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1969/kjv/) **of beaten**[**H3795**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3795/kjv/) **oil.**[**H8081**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8081/kjv/)

**Num 28:6 (KJV) 6 It is a continual**[**H8548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8548/kjv/) **burnt offering,**[**H5930**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5930/kjv/) **which was ordained**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **in mount**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2022/kjv/) **Sinai**[**H5514**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5514/kjv/) **for a sweet**[**H5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5207/kjv/) **savour,**[**H7381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7381/kjv/) **a sacrifice made by fire**[**H801**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H801/kjv/) **unto the LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/)

* **HEBREWS CHAPTER 10 CONTINUED**

**Heb 10:15 (KJV) 15 Whereof**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the Holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **Ghost**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **is a witness**[**G3140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3140/kjv/) **to us:**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **after**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **that he had said before,**[**G4280**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4280/kjv/)

THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS **QUOTING** THE **PARTS OF THE SCRIPTURES** FROM THE PROPHET JEREMIAH IN **VERSE 33** AND **VERSE 34** AND **NOT WORD FOR WORD**, TO BRING THE UNDERSTANDING TO THE HEBREW BRETHREN.

WE DON’T ALWAYS HAVE TO MEMORIZE AND QUOTE EVERY WORD OF THE SCRIPTURES, **BUT WE MUST HAVE THE UNDERSTANDING AND POWER** BEHIND **THE WORD** BY **THE HOLY SPIRIT**.

**Heb 10:16 (KJV) 16 This**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **is the covenant**[**G1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1242/kjv/) **that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **I will make**[**G1303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1303/kjv/) **with**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **after**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **those**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **days,**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **the Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **I will put**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **laws**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **into**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **hearts,**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **minds**[**G1271**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1271/kjv/) **will I write**[**G1924**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1924/kjv/) **them;**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Heb 10:17 (KJV) 17 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **sins**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **iniquities**[**G458**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G458/kjv/)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **will I remember**[**G3415**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3415/kjv/) **no**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3364/kjv/) **more.**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2089/kjv/)

**Heb 10:18 (KJV) 18 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **where**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3699/kjv/) **remission**[**G859**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G859/kjv/) **of these**[**G5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5130/kjv/) **is, there is no more**[**G3765**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3765/kjv/) **offering**[**G4376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4376/kjv/) **for**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **sin.**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Jer 31:31-34 (KJV) 31 Behold, the days**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **come,**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **saith**[**H5002**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5002/kjv/) **the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **that I will make**[**H3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3772/kjv/) **a new**[**H2319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2319/kjv/) **covenant**[**H1285**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1285/kjv/) **with the house**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1004/kjv/) **of Israel,**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3478/kjv/) **and with the house**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1004/kjv/) **of Judah:**[**H3063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3063/kjv/)

**Jer 31:32 (KJV) 32 Not according to the covenant**[**H1285**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1285/kjv/) **that I made**[**H3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3772/kjv/) **with their fathers**[**H1**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1/kjv/) **in the day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **that I took**[**H2388**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2388/kjv/) **them by the hand**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3027/kjv/) **to bring them out**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3318/kjv/) **of the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **of Egypt;**[**H4714**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4714/kjv/) **which my covenant**[**H1285**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1285/kjv/) **they brake,**[**H6565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6565/kjv/) **although I was an husband**[**H1166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1166/kjv/) **unto them, saith**[**H5002**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5002/kjv/) **the LORD:**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/)

**Jer 31:33 (KJV) 33 BUT THIS SHALL BE THE COVENANT**[**H1285**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1285/kjv/) **THAT I WILL MAKE**[**H3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3772/kjv/) **WITH THE HOUSE**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1004/kjv/) **OF ISRAEL;**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3478/kjv/) **AFTER**[**H310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H310/kjv/) **THOSE DAYS,**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **SAITH**[**H5002**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5002/kjv/) **THE LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **I WILL PUT**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5414/kjv/) **MY LAW**[**H8451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8451/kjv/) **IN THEIR INWARD PARTS,**[**H7130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7130/kjv/) **AND WRITE**[**H3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3789/kjv/) **IT IN THEIR HEARTS;**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3820/kjv/) **and will be their God,**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H430/kjv/) **and they shall be my people.**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/)

**Jer 31:34 (KJV) 34 And they shall teach**[**H3925**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3925/kjv/) **no more every man**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H376/kjv/) **his neighbour,**[**H7453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7453/kjv/) **and every man**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H376/kjv/) **his brother,**[**H251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H251/kjv/) **saying,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **Know**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3045/kjv/) **the LORD:**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **for they shall all know**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3045/kjv/) **me, from the least**[**H6996**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6996/kjv/) **of them unto the greatest**[**H1419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1419/kjv/) **of them, saith**[**H5002**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5002/kjv/) **the LORD:**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **FOR I WILL FORGIVE**[**H5545**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5545/kjv/) **THEIR INIQUITY,**[**H5771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5771/kjv/) **AND I WILL REMEMBER**[**H2142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2142/kjv/) **THEIR SIN**[**H2403**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2403/kjv/) **NO MORE.**

* **HEBREW CHAPTER 10 CONTINUED**

THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST HAS **PROVIDED THE ACCESS** TO THE THRONE OF **GOD THE FATHER** WHICH IS CALLED **THE HOLIEST** OR **THE HOLIEST OF ALL.**

**Heb 10:19-20 (KJV) 19 Having**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **therefore,**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **BRETHREN,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **BOLDNESS**[**G3954**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3954/kjv/) **TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **ENTER**[**G1529**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1529/kjv/) **INTO THE HOLIEST**[**G39**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G39/kjv/) **BY**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE BLOOD**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **OF JESUS,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/)

**Heb 10:20 (KJV) 20 By a new**[**G4372**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4372/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **living**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **way,**[**G3598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3598/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he hath consecrated**[**G1457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1457/kjv/) **for us,**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **THROUGH**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **THE VEIL,**[**G2665**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2665/kjv/) **that is to say,**[**G5123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5123/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **flesh;**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE SPIRITUAL ACCESS TO **GOD THE FATHER** AT THE THRONE IN HEAVEN.

**Rom 5:1-2 (KJV) 1 Therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **being justified**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/) **by**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **faith,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **we have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **peace**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **with**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ:**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**Rom 5:2 (KJV) 2 BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **WHOM**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **WE HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **ACCESS**[**G4318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4318/kjv/) **BY FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **THIS**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5026/kjv/) **GRACE**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **WHEREIN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **WE STAND,**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **rejoice**[**G2744**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2744/kjv/) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **hope**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1680/kjv/) **of the glory**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Eph 2:18 (KJV) 18 For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **WE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **BOTH**[**G297**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G297/kjv/) **HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **ACCESS**[**G4318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4318/kjv/) **BY**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **ONE**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **THE FATHER.**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/)

**Eph 3:8-12 (KJV) 8 Unto me,**[**G1698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1698/kjv/) **who am less than the least**[**G1647**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1647/kjv/) **of all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **saints,**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **is**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **this**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **given,**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **that I should preach**[**G2097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2097/kjv/) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Gentiles**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **the unsearchable**[**G421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G421/kjv/) **riches**[**G4149**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4149/kjv/) **of Christ;**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**Eph 3:9 (KJV) 9 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **to make**[**G5461**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5461/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **men see**[**G5461**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5461/kjv/) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **is the fellowship**[**G2842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2842/kjv/) **of the mystery,**[**G3466**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3466/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the beginning of the world**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **hath been hid**[**G613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G613/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **created**[**G2936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2936/kjv/) **all things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ:**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**Eph 3:10 (KJV) 10 To the intent that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **now**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **unto the principalities**[**G746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G746/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **powers**[**G1849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1849/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **heavenly**[**G2032**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2032/kjv/)places **might be known**[**G1107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1107/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the church**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1577/kjv/) **the manifold**[**G4182**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4182/kjv/) **wisdom**[**G4678**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4678/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Eph 3:11 (KJV) 11 According to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the eternal**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **purpose**[**G4286**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4286/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he purposed**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord:**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/)

**Eph 3:12 (KJV) 12 IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **WHOM**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **WE HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **BOLDNESS**[**G3954**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3954/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **ACCESS**[**G4318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4318/kjv/) **WITH**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **CONFIDENCE**[**G4006**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4006/kjv/) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **THE FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **OF HIM.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Heb 4:16 (KJV) 16 LET US**[**G4334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4334/kjv/) **THEREFORE**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **COME**[**G4334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4334/kjv/) **BOLDLY**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/)[**G3954**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3954/kjv/) **UNTO THE THRONE**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2362/kjv/) **OF GRACE,**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **we may obtain**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **mercy,**[**G1656**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1656/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **find**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **to help**[**G996**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G996/kjv/) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **time of need.**[**G2121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2121/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES THAT **THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST** **ENTERED WITHIN THE VEIL** OF THE PHYSICAL TEMPLE IN JERUSALEM.

**Heb 6:19-20 (KJV) 19 Which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **hope we have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **an anchor**[**G45**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G45/kjv/) **of the soul,**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/) **both**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **sure**[**G804**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G804/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **stedfast,**[**G949**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G949/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **WHICH ENTERETH**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1525/kjv/) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **THAT WITHIN**[**G2082**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2082/kjv/) **THE VEIL;**[**G2665**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2665/kjv/)

**Heb 6:20 (KJV) 20 Whither**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3699/kjv/) **the forerunner**[**G4274**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4274/kjv/) **is**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1525/kjv/) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **us**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **entered,**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1525/kjv/) **even Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **made**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **an high priest**[**G749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G749/kjv/) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **ever**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **after**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the order**[**G5010**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5010/kjv/) **of Melchisedec.**[**G3198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3198/kjv/)

**Heb 9:8 (KJV) 8 The Holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **Ghost**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **signifying,**[**G1213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1213/kjv/) **that THE WAY**[**G3598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3598/kjv/) **INTO THE HOLIEST OF ALL**[**G39**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G39/kjv/) **was**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **not yet**[**G3380**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3380/kjv/) **made manifest,**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **while as the first**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4413/kjv/) **tabernacle**[**G4633**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4633/kjv/) **was**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **yet**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2089/kjv/) **standing:**[**G4714**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4714/kjv/)

**Heb 9:12-14 (KJV) 12 Neither**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3761/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the blood**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **of goats**[**G5131**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5131/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **calves,**[**G3448**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3448/kjv/) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **HIS OWN**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **BLOOD**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **HE ENTERED IN**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1525/kjv/) **ONCE**[**G2178**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2178/kjv/) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **THE HOLY PLACE,**[**G39**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G39/kjv/) **having obtained**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **eternal**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/) **redemption**[**G3085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3085/kjv/) **for us.**

**Heb 9:13 (KJV) 13 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **the blood**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **of bulls**[**G5022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5022/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **of goats,**[**G5131**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5131/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the ashes**[**G4700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4700/kjv/) **of an heifer**[**G1151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1151/kjv/) **sprinkling**[**G4472**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4472/kjv/) **the unclean,**[**G2840**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2840/kjv/) **sanctifieth**[**G37**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G37/kjv/) **to**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **the purifying**[**G2514**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2514/kjv/) **of the flesh:**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/)

**Heb 9:14 (KJV) 14 How much**[**G4214**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4214/kjv/) **more**[**G3123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3123/kjv/) **shall**[**G2511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2511/kjv/) **the blood**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **of Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **who**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the eternal**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/) **Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **offered**[**G4374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4374/kjv/) **himself**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **without spot**[**G299**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G299/kjv/) **to God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **purge**[**G2511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2511/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **conscience**[**G4893**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4893/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **works**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **serve**[**G3000**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3000/kjv/) **the living**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **God?**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

* **HEBREW CHAPTER 10 CONTINUED**

**Heb 10:21 (KJV) 21 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **having an high**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **priest**[**G2409**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2409/kjv/) **over**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **THE HOUSE**[**G3624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3624/kjv/) **OF GOD;**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**1 Tim 3:15 (KJV) 15 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **I tarry long,**[**G1019**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1019/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **thou mayest know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **how**[**G4459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4459/kjv/) **thou oughtest**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1163/kjv/) **to behave thyself**[**G390**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G390/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE HOUSE**[**G3624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3624/kjv/) **OF GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **which**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **the church**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1577/kjv/) **of the living**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **the pillar**[**G4769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4769/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **ground**[**G1477**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1477/kjv/) **of the truth.**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/)

* **HEBREW CHAPTER 10 CONTINUED**

THE **THOUGHTS** IN OUR **CONSCIENCE** CAN ENTER OUR NEW HEART WHICH WE RECEIVED AT WATER BAPTISM AND CORRUPT OUR NEW HEART.

WE MUST BE **SPIRITUALLY CONSCIOUS** OF THE **THOUGHTS** IN OUR **MIND,** SO AS TO GUARD AGAINST UNWANTED THOUGHTS ENTERING OUR HEART.

OUR CONSCIENCE IS BEING PURGED BY THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST AND ARE BEING RENEWED, THEREFORE WE CANNOT TRUST **THE THOUGHTS OF OUR CONSCIENCE** ABOVE THE WORD OF GOD.

**Heb 10:22 (KJV) 22 Let us draw near**[**G4334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4334/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **a true**[**G228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G228/kjv/) **heart**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **full assurance**[**G4136**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4136/kjv/) **of faith,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **HAVING**[**G4472**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4472/kjv/) **OUR HEARTS**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **SPRINKLED**[**G4472**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4472/kjv/) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **AN EVIL**[**G4190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4190/kjv/) **CONSCIENCE,**[**G4893**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4893/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **our bodies**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **washed**[**G3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3068/kjv/) **with pure**[**G2513**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2513/kjv/) **water.**[**G5204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5204/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Rom 2:14-15 (KJV) 14 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **when**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3752/kjv/) **the Gentiles,**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **the law,**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **do**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **by nature**[**G5449**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5449/kjv/) **the things**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **contained in the law,**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **these,**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **having**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **the law,**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **a law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **unto themselves:**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/)

**Rom 2:15 (KJV) 15 Which**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **shew**[**G1731**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1731/kjv/) **THE WORK**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **OF THE LAW**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **WRITTEN**[**G1123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1123/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THEIR**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **HEARTS,**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **THEIR**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **CONSCIENCE**[**G4893**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4893/kjv/) **ALSO BEARING WITNESS,**[**G4828**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4828/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THEIR THOUGHTS**[**G3053**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3053/kjv/) **the mean while accusing**[**G2723**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2723/kjv/) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **else**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **excusing**[**G626**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G626/kjv/) **one another;)**[**G3342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3342/kjv/)[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/)

**1 Tim 1:5 (KJV) 5 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the end**[**G5056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5056/kjv/) **of the commandment**[**G3852**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3852/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **charity**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **A PURE**[**G2513**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2513/kjv/) **HEART,**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **OF A GOOD**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G18/kjv/) **CONSCIENCE,**[**G4893**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4893/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **of faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **unfeigned:**[**G505**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G505/kjv/)

**1 Tim 4:1-2 (KJV) 1 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **speaketh**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **expressly,**[**G4490**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4490/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the latter**[**G5306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5306/kjv/) **times**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2540/kjv/) **SOME**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **SHALL DEPART FROM**[**G868**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G868/kjv/) **THE FAITH,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **giving heed**[**G4337**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4337/kjv/) **to seducing**[**G4108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4108/kjv/) **spirits,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **doctrines**[**G1319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1319/kjv/) **of devils;**[**G1140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1140/kjv/)

**1 Tim 4:2 (KJV) 2 SPEAKING LIES**[**G5573**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5573/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **HYPOCRISY;**[**G5272**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5272/kjv/) **having**[**G2743**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2743/kjv/) **THEIR**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **CONSCIENCE**[**G4893**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4893/kjv/) **seared with a hot iron;**[**G2743**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2743/kjv/)

* **HEBREW CHAPTER 10 CONTINUED**

THE APOSTLE PAUL **WARNED** AGAINST US HAVING WAVERING

FAITH.

**Heb 10:23 (KJV) 23 LET US HOLD FAST**[**G2722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2722/kjv/) **THE PROFESSION**[**G3671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3671/kjv/) **OF OUR FAITH**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1680/kjv/) **WITHOUT WAVERING;**[**G186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G186/kjv/) **(FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **HE IS FAITHFUL**[**G4103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4103/kjv/) **THAT PROMISED;)**[**G1861**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1861/kjv/)

GREEK-profession-**homologia**-3671

1. profession
   1. subjectively: whom we profess to be ours
   2. objectively: profession [confession] i.e. what one professes [confesses]

STRONG’S DEFINITIONS

**ὁμολογία** **homología,** hom-ol-og-ee'-ah; from the same as [G3670](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3670/kjv/tr/); acknowledgment:—con- (pro-)fession, professed.

THAYER'S GREEK LEXICON

* profession, confession
* what one professes (confesses)
* the obedience ye render to what ye profess concerning the gospel

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON OUR **PROFESSION** OR **CONFESSION**

**1 Tim 6:12-13 (KJV) 12 Fight**[**G75**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G75/kjv/) **the good**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2570/kjv/) **fight**[**G73**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G73/kjv/) **of faith,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **lay hold on**[**G1949**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1949/kjv/) **eternal**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/) **life,**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **whereunto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **thou art**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **called,**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **hast professed**[**G3670**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3670/kjv/) **a good**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2570/kjv/) **profession**[**G3671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3671/kjv/) **before**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1799/kjv/) **many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **witnesses.**

**1 Tim 6:13 (KJV) 13 I give**[**G3853**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3853/kjv/) **thee**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4671/kjv/) **charge**[**G3853**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3853/kjv/) **in the sight**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1799/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **quickeneth**[**G2227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2227/kjv/) **all things,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **before Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **before**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **Pontius**[**G4194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4194/kjv/) **Pilate**[**G4091**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4091/kjv/) **witnessed**[**G3140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3140/kjv/) **a good**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2570/kjv/) **confession;**[**G3671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3671/kjv/)

**Heb 3:1 (KJV) 1 Wherefore,**[**G3606**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3606/kjv/) **holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **partakers**[**G3353**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3353/kjv/) **of the heavenly**[**G2032**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2032/kjv/) **calling,**[**G2821**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2821/kjv/) **CONSIDER**[**G2657**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2657/kjv/) **THE APOSTLE**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G652/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HIGH PRIEST**[**G749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G749/kjv/) **OF OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **PROFESSION,**[**G3671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3671/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **JESUS;**

**Heb 4:14 (KJV) 14 Seeing**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **that we have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **a great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **high priest,**[**G749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G749/kjv/) **that is passed into**[**G1330**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1330/kjv/) **the heavens,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **LET US HOLD FAST**[**G2902**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2902/kjv/) **OUR PROFESSION.**[**G3671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3671/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE DANGER OF **WAVERING FAITH**

**James 1:6-8 (KJV) 6 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **LET HIM ASK**[**G154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G154/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **FAITH,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **NOTHING**[**G3367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3367/kjv/) **WAVERING.**[**G1252**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1252/kjv/) **For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **he that wavereth**[**G1252**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1252/kjv/) **is like**[**G1503**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1503/kjv/) **a wave**[**G2830**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2830/kjv/) **of the sea**[**G2281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2281/kjv/) **driven with the wind**[**G416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G416/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **tossed.**[**G4494**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4494/kjv/)

**James 1:7 (KJV) 7 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **let**[**G3633**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3633/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **that**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **think**[**G3633**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3633/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **he shall receive**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **anything**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **of**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **the Lord.**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/)

**James 1:8 (KJV) 8 A double minded**[**G1374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1374/kjv/) **man**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G435/kjv/) **is unstable**[**G182**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G182/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **ways.**[**G3598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3598/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **“GOD IS FAITHFUL THAT PROMISED”.**

**2 Tim 2:11-13 (KJV) 11 It is a faithful**[**G4103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4103/kjv/) **saying:**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **we be dead with**[**G4880**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4880/kjv/) **him, we shall**[**G4800**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4800/kjv/)**➔ also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **live with**[**G4800**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4800/kjv/) **him:**

**2 Tim 2:12 (KJV) 11 If**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **we suffer,**[**G5278**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5278/kjv/) **we shall**[**G4821**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4821/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **reign with**[**G4821**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4821/kjv/) **him: if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **we deny**[**G720**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G720/kjv/) **him, he also**[**G2548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2548/kjv/) **will deny**[**G720**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G720/kjv/) **us:**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/)

**2 Tim 2:13 (KJV) 13 if**[**g1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **we believe not,**[**g569**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G569/kjv/) **YET HE**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **ABIDETH**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **FAITHFUL:**[**G4103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4103/kjv/) **he cannot**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/)[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **deny**[**G720**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G720/kjv/) **himself.**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/)

* **HEBREW CHAPTER 10 CONTINUED**

WE ARE REQUIRED TO **PROVOKE ONE ANOTHER** UNTO **LOVE** AND **GOOD** WORKS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SCRIPTURES AND **THE HOLY SPIRIT**.

WHEN WE **DON’T ACCEPT** **GODLY PROVOCATION** UNTO **LOVE** AND **GOOD** WORKS, WE WILL BEGIN FORSAKING THE ASSEMBLING OF OURSELVES TOGETHER IN THE CHURCH OF GOD.

**Heb 10:24-25 (KJV) 24 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **let us CONSIDER**[**G2657**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2657/kjv/) **one another**[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/) **TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **PROVOKE**[**G3948**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3948/kjv/) **UNTO LOVE**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **TO GOOD**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2570/kjv/) **WORKS:**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/)

GREEK-consider-**katanoeō**-2657

1. **to perceive,** remark, **observe**, understand
2. to consider attentively, **fix one's eyes or mind upon**

STRONG’S DEFINITIONS

**κατανοέω** **katanoéō,** kat-an-o-eh'-o; from [G2596](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/tr/) and [G3539](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3539/kjv/tr/); to observe fully:—behold, consider, discover, perceive.

THAYER'S GREEK LEXICON

1. to perceive, remark, **observe**, understand
2. **to consider attentively, fix one's eyes or mind upon**

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **“CONSIDER”**

**Matt 7:3 (KJV) 3 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **why**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **beholdest**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G991/kjv/) **thou the mote**[**G2595**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2595/kjv/) **that is in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **brother's**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **eye,**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3788/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **CONSIDEREST**[**G2657**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2657/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **the beam**[**G1385**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1385/kjv/) **that is in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **thine own**[**G4674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4674/kjv/) **eye?**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3788/kjv/)

**James 1:23-24 (KJV) 23 For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **if any**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1536/kjv/) **be**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **a hearer**[**G202**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G202/kjv/) **of the word,**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **a doer,**[**G4163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4163/kjv/) **he**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **is like**[**G1503**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1503/kjv/) **unto a man**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G435/kjv/) **BEHOLDING**[**G2657**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2657/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **natural**[**G1078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1078/kjv/) **face**[**G4383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4383/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **a glass:**

**James 1:24 (KJV) 24 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **he BEHOLDETH**[**G2657**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2657/kjv/) **himself,**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **goeth his way,**[**G565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G565/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **STRAIGHTWAY**[**G2112**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2112/kjv/) **FORGETTETH**[**G1950**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1950/kjv/) **WHAT MANNER OF MAN**[**G3697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3697/kjv/) **HE WAS.**

GREEK-provoke-**paroxysmos**-3948

1. an inciting, incitement
2. irritation

STRONG’S DEFINITIONS

παροξυσμός paroxysmós, par-ox-oos-mos'; from [G3947](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3947/kjv/tr/) ("paroxysm"); incitement (to good), or dispute (in anger):—contention, provoke unto.

THAYER’S GREEK LEXIOCN

1. an inciting, incitement, **to provoke unto love**
2. **irritation, contention**

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **“PROVOKE”**

**Acts 15:36-39 (KJV) 36 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **some**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **after**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **Paul**[**G3972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3972/kjv/) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **Barnabas,**[**G921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G921/kjv/)[**G1211**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1211/kjv/) **Let us go again**[**G1994**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1994/kjv/) **and visit**[**G1980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1980/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **brethren**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **in**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **city**[**G4172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4172/kjv/) **where**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **we have preached**[**G2605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2605/kjv/) **the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **of the Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **and see how**[**G4459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4459/kjv/) **they do.**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/)

**Acts 15:37 (KJV) 37 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **Barnabas**[**G921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G921/kjv/) **determined**[**G1011**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1011/kjv/) **to take with them**[**G4838**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4838/kjv/) **John,**[**G2491**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2491/kjv/) **whose surname was**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **Mark.**[**G3138**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3138/kjv/)

**Acts 15:38 (KJV) 38 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **Paul**[**G3972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3972/kjv/) **thought**[**G515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G515/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **good**[**G515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G515/kjv/) **to take**[**G4838**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4838/kjv/) **him**[**G5126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5126/kjv/) **with them,**[**G4838**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4838/kjv/) **who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **departed**[**G868**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G868/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **Pamphylia,**[**G3828**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3828/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **went**[**G4905**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4905/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **with them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the work.**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/)

**Acts 15:39 (KJV) 39 And**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **THE CONTENTION**[**G3948**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3948/kjv/) **was**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **so sharp**[**G3948**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3948/kjv/) **between them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **that**[**G5620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5620/kjv/) **they departed asunder**[**G673**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G673/kjv/) **one from the other:**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/)[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/) **and so**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **Barnabas**[**G921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G921/kjv/) **took**[**G3880**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3880/kjv/) **Mark,**[**G3138**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3138/kjv/) **and sailed**[**G1602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1602/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Cyprus;**[**G2954**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2954/kjv/)

* **HEBREW CHAPTER 10 CONTINUED**

THOSE WHO DO NOT LIKE **GODLY PROVOCATION** OR ARE STUBBORN TO **GODLY PROVOCATION** UNTO LOVE AND GOOD WORKS WILL BEGIN TO **ISOLATE** OR **DISTANCE** THEMSELVES AND WOULD BEGIN **FORSAKING THE ASSEMBLING OF THEMSELVES** WITH **THE CHURCH OF GOD**.

THEY COULD ALSO BE PRESENT PHYSICALLY IN THE CHURCH OF GOD BUT ARE SPIRITUALLY AND MENTALLY ABSENT IN PROMOTING **THE LOVE** AND **GOOD WORKS** OF GOD.

**Heb 10:25 (KJV) 25 NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **FORSAKING**[**G1459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1459/kjv/) **THE ASSEMBLING**[**G1997**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1997/kjv/) **OF OURSELVES**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **TOGETHER,**[**G1997**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1997/kjv/) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **the manner**[**G1485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1485/kjv/) **of some**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **is; BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **EXHORTING**[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3870/kjv/) **ONE ANOTHER: and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **so much**[**G5118**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5118/kjv/) **the more,**[**G3123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3123/kjv/) **as**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **ye see**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G991/kjv/) **the day**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **approaching.**[**G1448**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1448/kjv/)

GREEK-forsaking-**egkataleipō**-1459

1. abandon, desert
   1. leave in straits, leave helpless
   2. totally abandoned, utterly forsaken
2. to leave behind among, to leave surviving

STRONG’S DEFINITIONS

**ἐγκαταλείπω** **enkataleípō,** eng-kat-al-i'-po; from [G1722](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/tr/) and [G2641](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2641/kjv/tr/); to leave behind in some place, i.e. (in a good sense) let remain over, or (in a bad sense) to desert:—forsake, leave.

THAYER’S GREEK LEXICON

* to abandon, desert
* to leave in straits, leave helpless
* to desert, forsake
* to leave behind among, to leave surviving

GREEK-exhorting-**parakaleō**-3870

1. to call to one's side, call for, summon
2. to address, speak to, (call to, call upon), which may be done in the way of exhortation, entreaty, comfort, instruction, etc.
   1. to admonish, exhort
   2. to beg, entreat, beseech
      1. to strive to appease by entreaty
   3. to console, to encourage and strengthen by consolation, to comfort
      1. to receive consolation, be comforted
   4. to encourage, strengthen
   5. exhorting and comforting and encouraging
   6. to instruct, teach

STRONG’S DEFINITIONS

**παρακαλέω** **parakaléō,** par-ak-al-eh'-o; from [G3844](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/tr/) and [G2564](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/tr/); to call near, i.e. invite, invoke (by imploration, hortation or consolation):—beseech, call for, (be of good) comfort, desire, (give) exhort(-ation), intreat, pray.

THAYER’S GREEK LEXICON

* to call to one's side, call for, summon
* to address, speak to
* to admonish, exhort
* to beg, entreat, beseech
* to strive to appease by entreaty
* to console, to encourage and strengthen by consolation
* to encourage, strengthen
* to instruct, teach

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **“ASSEMBLING TOGETHER”** IN **GODLY FEAR**.

**2 Thess 2:1 (KJV) 1 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **we beseech**[**G2065**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2065/kjv/) **you,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **by**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **the coming**[**G3952**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3952/kjv/) **of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **by our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **GATHERING TOGETHER**[**G1997**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1997/kjv/) **unto**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **him,**

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES **“EXHORTING” OR WARNING** ONE ANOTHER.

**Rom 16:17-18 (KJV) 17 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **I BESEECH**[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3870/kjv/) **you,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **MARK**[**G4648**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4648/kjv/) **THEM WHICH CAUSE**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **DIVISIONS**[**G1370**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1370/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **OFFENCES**[**G4625**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4625/kjv/) **CONTRARY**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **TO THE DOCTRINE**[**G1322**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1322/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **YE**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **HAVE LEARNED;**[**G3129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3129/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **avoid**[**G1578**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1578/kjv/) **them.**

**Rom 16:18 (KJV) 18 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **they that are such**[**G5108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5108/kjv/) **serve**[**G1398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1398/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **their own**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **belly;**[**G2836**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2836/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **good words**[**G5542**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5542/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **fair speeches**[**G2129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2129/kjv/) **deceive**[**G1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1818/kjv/) **the hearts**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **of the simple.**

**1 Cor 5:5 (KJV) 5 TO DELIVER**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3860/kjv/) **SUCH AN ONE**[**G5108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5108/kjv/) **UNTO SATAN**[**G4567**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4567/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **THE DESTRUCTION**[**G3639**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3639/kjv/) **OF THE FLESH,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **MAY BE SAVED**[**G4982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4982/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **OF THE LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **JESUS.**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/)

**1 Tim 1:20 (KJV) 20 Of whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **Hymenaeus**[**G5211**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5211/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Alexander;**[**G223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G223/kjv/) **WHOM**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **I HAVE DELIVERED**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3860/kjv/) **UNTO SATAN,**[**G4567**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4567/kjv/) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **THEY MAY LEARN**[**G3811**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3811/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **TO BLASPHEME.**[**G987**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G987/kjv/)

WHEN WE FORSAKE THE ASSEMBLING OF OURSELVES BECAUSE WE DESIRE TO AVOID GODLY PROVOCATION, WE SEEK OUT **OUR OWN WISDOM** TO OUR OWN DESTRUCTION.

**Prov 18:1 (KJV) 1 THROUGH DESIRE**[**H8378**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8378/kjv/) **A MAN, HAVING SEPARATED**[**H6504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6504/kjv/) **HIMSELF, seeketh**[**H1245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1245/kjv/) **and INTERMEDDLETH**[**H1566**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1566/kjv/) **WITH ALL WISDOM.**[**H8454**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8454/kjv/)

**Prov 20:3 (KJV) 3 It is an honour**[**H3519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3519/kjv/) **for a man**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H376/kjv/) **to cease**[**H7674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7674/kjv/) **from strife:**[**H7379**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7379/kjv/) **BUT EVERY FOOL**[**H191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H191/kjv/) **WILL BE MEDDLING.**[**H1566**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1566/kjv/)

THE **HOLY SPIRIT** WOULD **NOT LEAD US AWAY** FROM **THE ASSEMBLING** OF OURSELVES TOGETHER.

**Jude 1:19 (KJV) 19 THESE**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **BE**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **THEY WHO SEPARATE**[**G592**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G592/kjv/) **THEMSELVES,**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **SENSUAL,**[**G5591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5591/kjv/) **having**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **the Spirit.**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/)

ASSEMBLING IS **NOT** JUST ON THE **WEEKLY SABBATH** OR **THE ANNUAL SABBATH** GATHERING OR **ASSEMBLING,** BUT ALSO WHEN WE GATHER IN **TWO AND THREE.**

WE WILL **NOT HAVE THE SPIRITUAL REWARDS NOW** AND **IN** AT THE **JUDGMENT SEAT OF CHRIST** WHEN WE FORSAKE SPEAKING TO EACH OTHER**.**

**Mal 3:16-18 (KJV) 16 THEN THEY THAT FEARED**[**H3373**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3373/kjv/) **THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **SPAKE OFTEN**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1696/kjv/) **ONE**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H376/kjv/) **TO ANOTHER:**[**H7453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7453/kjv/) **and the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **hearkened,**[**H7181**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7181/kjv/) **and heard**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8085/kjv/) **it, and a book**[**H5612**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5612/kjv/) **of remembrance**[**H2146**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2146/kjv/) **was written**[**H3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3789/kjv/) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **him for them that feared**[**H3373**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3373/kjv/) **the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **and that thought**[**H2803**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2803/kjv/) **upon his name.**

**Mal 3:17 (KJV) 17 And they shall be mine, saith**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **of hosts,**[**H6635**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6635/kjv/) **in that day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **when I make up**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **my jewels;**[**H5459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5459/kjv/) **and I will spare**[**H2550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2550/kjv/) **them, as a man**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H376/kjv/) **spareth**[**H2550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2550/kjv/) **his own son**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **that serveth**[**H5647**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5647/kjv/) **him.**

**Mal 3:18 (KJV) 18 Then shall ye return,**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7725/kjv/) **and discern**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7200/kjv/) **between the righteous**[**H6662**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6662/kjv/) **and the wicked,**[**H7563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7563/kjv/) **between him that serveth**[**H5647**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5647/kjv/) **God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H430/kjv/) **and him that serveth**[**H5647**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5647/kjv/) **him not.**

**Matt 18:20 (KJV) 20 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **WHERE**[**G3757**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3757/kjv/) **TWO**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1417/kjv/) **OR**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **THREE**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5140/kjv/) **ARE**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **GATHERED TOGETHER**[**G4863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4863/kjv/) **IN**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **MY**[**G1699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1699/kjv/) **NAME,**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **THERE**[**G1563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1563/kjv/) **AM I**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1510/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE MIDST**[**G3319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3319/kjv/) **OF THEM.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Eph 6:18 (KJV) 18 Praying**[**G4336**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4336/kjv/) **always**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2540/kjv/)[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **with**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **prayer**[**G4335**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4335/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **supplication**[**G1162**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1162/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Spirit,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **WATCHING**[**G69**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G69/kjv/) **THEREUNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/)[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **WITH**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **PERSEVERANCE**[**G4343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4343/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **SUPPLICATION**[**G1162**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1162/kjv/) **FOR**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **SAINTS;**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/)

WE CANNOT SAY WE LOVE EACH OTHER WITH **THE LOVE OF GOD**, WHEN WE ARE NOT DOING WHAT THE LORD JESUS CHRIST HAS COMMANDED IN HIS WORD, BY CHECKING IN ON EACH OTHER OR **BEING PARTIAL** WITH EACH OTHER.

**1 John 5:2-3 (KJV) 2 BY**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THIS**[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5129/kjv/) **WE KNOW**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **WE LOVE**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **THE CHILDREN**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5043/kjv/) **OF GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **WHEN**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3752/kjv/) **WE LOVE**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **KEEP**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **COMMANDMENTS.**[**G1785**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1785/kjv/)

**1 John 5:3 (KJV) 3 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **this**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **the love**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **we keep**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **commandments:**[**G1785**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1785/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **commandments**[**G1785**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1785/kjv/) **are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **grievous.**[**G926**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G926/kjv/)

* **HEBREW CHAPTER 10 CONTINUED**

THE RESULT OF FORSAKING THE ASSEMBLING OF OURSELVES IN THE CHURCH OF GOD CAN PUT US IN A PLACE TO SIN WILLING, GIVING SATAN AN ADVANTAGE.

**TO SIN WILLFULLY** S **PRESUMPTUOUS SIN**, WHICH IS **SIN** WE INTENTIONALLY ARE DOING, BEING REVEALED BY **THE HOLY SPIRIT** AND YET WE KEEP OUR WAY.

**Heb 10:26-27 (KJV) 26 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **IF WE**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **SIN**[**G264**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G264/kjv/) **WILFULLY**[**G1596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1596/kjv/) **after**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **that we have received**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **the knowledge**[**G1922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1922/kjv/) **of the truth,**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **there remaineth**[**G620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G620/kjv/) **NO MORE**[**G3765**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3765/kjv/) **SACRIFICE**[**G2378**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2378/kjv/) **FOR**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **SINS,**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/)

**Heb 10:27 (KJV) 27 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **a certain**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **fearful**[**G5398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5398/kjv/) **looking for**[**G1561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1561/kjv/) **of judgment**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2920/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **fiery**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4442/kjv/) **indignation,**[**G2205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2205/kjv/) **which shall**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3195/kjv/) **devour**[**G2068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2068/kjv/) **the adversaries.**[**G5227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5227/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES **RECEIVING THE ATONEMENT OF JESUS CHRIST**.

1. **ATONEMENT** BY THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST FOR A

**SINNER** TO BECOME A **SAINT**.

**Rom 5:8-11 (KJV) 8 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **commendeth**[**G4921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4921/kjv/) **his**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **love**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **toward**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **us,**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **in that,**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **while we**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **were**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **yet**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2089/kjv/) **sinners,**[**G268**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G268/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **died**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **us.**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/)

**Rom 5:9 (KJV) 9 Much**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **more**[**G3123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3123/kjv/) **then,**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **being**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/) **now**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **justified**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/) **by**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **blood,**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **we shall be saved**[**G4982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4982/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **wrath**[**G3709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3709/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Rom 5:10 (KJV) 10 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **if,**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **when we were**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **enemies,**[**G2190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2190/kjv/) **we were reconciled**[**G2644**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2644/kjv/) **to God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the death**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Son,**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **much**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **more,**[**G3123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3123/kjv/) **being reconciled,**[**G2644**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2644/kjv/) **we shall be saved**[**G4982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4982/kjv/) **by**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **life.**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/)

**Rom 5:11 (KJV) 11 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **only**[**G3440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3440/kjv/) ***so*, but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **we also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **joy**[**G2744**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2744/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **WE HAVE**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **NOW**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **RECEIVED**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **THE ATONEMENT.**[**G2643**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2643/kjv/)

1. **CLEANSING** BY THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST FOR **SIN IN**

**IGNORANCE** FOR **A SAINT.**

THE **DEFINITION OF SIN** HAS BEEN **MAGNIFIED** FOR **A SAINT:**

**Rom 14:23 (KJV) 23 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **he that doubteth**[**G1252**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1252/kjv/) **is damned**[**G2632**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2632/kjv/) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **he eat,**[**G5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5315/kjv/) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **he eateth not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **faith:**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **WHATSOEVER**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/)[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **IS NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **SIN.**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/)

**James 4:17 (KJV) 17 THEREFORE**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **TO HIM THAT KNOWETH**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **TO DO**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **GOOD,**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2570/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **DOETH**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **IT NOT,**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **TO HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **IT IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **SIN.**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/)

**1 John 5:17 (KJV) 17 ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **UNRIGHTEOUSNESS**[**G93**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G93/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **SIN:**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **there is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **a sin**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **death.**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/)

**A SAINT** WHO ARE FOLLOWING **THE LEAD OF THE HOLY SPIRIT CANNOT SIN WILLFULLY.**

**1 John 3:8-10 (KJV) 8 He that committeth**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **sin**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the devil;**[**G1228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1228/kjv/) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **the devil**[**G1228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1228/kjv/) **sinneth**[**G264**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G264/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the beginning.**[**G746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G746/kjv/) **For**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **this purpose**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **was manifested,**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **he might destroy**[**G3089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3089/kjv/) **the works**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **of the devil.**[**G1228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1228/kjv/)

**1 John 3:9 (KJV) 9 Whosoever**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **is born**[**G1080**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1080/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **doth**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **commit sin;**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **seed**[**G4690**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4690/kjv/) **remaineth**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **him:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he cannot**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/)[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **sin,**[**G264**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G264/kjv/) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **he is born**[**G1080**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1080/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**1 John 3:10 (KJV) 10 In**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **this**[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5129/kjv/) **the children**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5043/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **are**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **manifest,**[**G5318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5318/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the children**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5043/kjv/) **of the devil:**[**G1228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1228/kjv/) **whosoever**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **doeth**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **righteousness**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **neither**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he that loveth**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **brother.**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/)

**1 John 1:7-9 (KJV) 7 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **we walk**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the light,**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5457/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the light,**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5457/kjv/) **we have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **fellowship**[**G2842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2842/kjv/) **one with another,**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/)[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE BLOOD**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **OF JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **SON**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **CLEANSETH**[**G2511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2511/kjv/) **US**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **SIN.**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/)

**1 John 1:8 (KJV) 8 If**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **we say**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **we have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **sin,**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **we deceive**[**G4105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4105/kjv/) **ourselves,**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the truth**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **us.**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/)

**1 John 1:9 (KJV) 9 If**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **we confess**[**G3670**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3670/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **sins,**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **he is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **faithful**[**G4103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4103/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **just**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **to**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **forgive**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G863/kjv/) **us**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **our sins,**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **to cleanse**[**G2511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2511/kjv/) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **unrighteousness.**[**G93**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G93/kjv/)

* **PRESUMPTUOUS SINS**

UNDER THE OLD COVENANT **PRESUMPTUOUS SINS** ARE SINS WHICH WERE COMMITTED **WILLFULLY** AND AGINST THE COMMANDMENTS OF THE LORD AND THERE WAS **NO REPENTANCE** AND **NO ATONEMENT FOR FORGIVENESS**.

**Num 15:30-31 (KJV) 30 BUT THE SOUL**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5315/kjv/) **THAT DOETH**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **OUGHT PRESUMPTUOUSLY,**[**H7311**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7311/kjv/)[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3027/kjv/) **whether he be born in the land,**[**H249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H249/kjv/) **or a stranger,**[**H4480**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4480/kjv/)[**H1616**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1616/kjv/) **THE SAME REPROACHETH**[**H1442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1442/kjv/) **THE LORD;**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **AND THAT SOUL**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5315/kjv/) **SHALL BE CUT OFF**[**H3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3772/kjv/) **FROM AMONG**[**H7130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7130/kjv/) **HIS PEOPLE.**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/)

**Num 15:31 (KJV) 31 BECAUSE HE HATH DESPISED**[**H959**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H959/kjv/) **THE WORD**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1697/kjv/) **OF THE LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **and hath broken**[**H6565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6565/kjv/) **his commandment,**[**H4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4687/kjv/) **that soul**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5315/kjv/) **shall utterly**[**H3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3772/kjv/) **be cut off;**[**H3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3772/kjv/) **HIS INIQUITY**[**H5771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5771/kjv/) **SHALL BE UPON HIM.**

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Eph 4:30 (KJV) 30 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **grieve**[**G3076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3076/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **the holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **whereby**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **ye are sealed**[**G4972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4972/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the day**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **of redemption.**[**G629**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G629/kjv/)

**Heb 4:1 (KJV) 1 Let us**[**G5399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5399/kjv/) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **fear,**[**G5399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5399/kjv/) **lest,**[**G3379**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3379/kjv/) **a promise**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1860/kjv/) **being left**[**G2641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2641/kjv/) **us of entering**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1525/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **rest,**[**G2663**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2663/kjv/) **any**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **you**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **should seem**[**G1380**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1380/kjv/) **to come short of it.**[**G5302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5302/kjv/)

**Heb 6:4-6 (KJV) 4 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **it is impossible**[**G102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G102/kjv/) **for those who were once**[**G530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G530/kjv/) **enlightened,**[**G5461**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5461/kjv/) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **have tasted**[**G1089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1089/kjv/) **of the heavenly**[**G2032**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2032/kjv/) **gift,**[**G1431**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1431/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **were made**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **partakers**[**G3353**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3353/kjv/) **of the Holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **Ghost,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/)

**Heb 6:5 (KJV) 5 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **have tasted**[**G1089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1089/kjv/) **the good**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2570/kjv/) **word**[**G4487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4487/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **the powers**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **of the world**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **to come,**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3195/kjv/)

**Heb 6:6 (KJV) 6 If**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **they shall fall away,**[**G3895**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3895/kjv/) **to renew them**[**G340**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G340/kjv/) **again**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3825/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **repentance;**[**G3341**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3341/kjv/) **seeing they crucify**[**G388**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G388/kjv/) **to themselves**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **afresh,**[**G388**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G388/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **put him to an open shame.**[**G3856**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3856/kjv/)

**2 Peter 2:20-22 (KJV) 20 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **after they have escaped**[**G668**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G668/kjv/) **the pollutions**[**G3393**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3393/kjv/) **of the world**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **through**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the knowledge**[**G1922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1922/kjv/) **of the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Saviour**[**G4990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4990/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **they are**[**G1707**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1707/kjv/) **again**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3825/kjv/) **entangled**[**G1707**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1707/kjv/) **therein,**[**G5125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5125/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **overcome,**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/)[**G2274**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2274/kjv/) **the latter end**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2078/kjv/) **is worse**[**G5501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5501/kjv/) **with them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **than the beginning.**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4413/kjv/)

**2 Peter 2:21 (KJV) 21 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **it had been**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **better**[**G2909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2909/kjv/) **for them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **to have known**[**G1921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1921/kjv/) **the way**[**G3598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3598/kjv/) **of righteousness,**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **than,**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **after they have known**[**G1921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1921/kjv/) **it, to turn**[**G1994**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1994/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **commandment**[**G1785**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1785/kjv/) **delivered**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3860/kjv/) **unto them.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**2 Peter 2:22 (KJV) 22 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **it is happened**[**G4819**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4819/kjv/) **unto them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **according to**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **the true**[**G227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G227/kjv/) **proverb,**[**G3942**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3942/kjv/) **The dog**[**G2965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2965/kjv/) **is turned**[**G1994**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1994/kjv/) **to**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **his own**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **vomit**[**G1829**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1829/kjv/) **again;**[**G1994**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1994/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the sow**[**G5300**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5300/kjv/) **that was washed**[**G3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3068/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **her wallowing**[**G2946**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2946/kjv/) **in the mire.**[**G1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1004/kjv/)

* **HEBREW CHAPTER 10 CONTINUED**

**Heb 10:28 (KJV) 28 He**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **that despised**[**G114**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G114/kjv/) **Moses'**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3475/kjv/) **law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **died**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/) **without**[**G5565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5565/kjv/) **mercy**[**G3628**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3628/kjv/) **under**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **two**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1417/kjv/) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **three**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5140/kjv/) **witnesses:**[**G3144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3144/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Deut 19:15 (KJV) 15 One**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H259/kjv/) **witness**[**H5707**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5707/kjv/) **shall not rise up**[**H6965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6965/kjv/) **against a man**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H376/kjv/) **for any iniquity,**[**H5771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5771/kjv/) **or for any sin,**[**H2403**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2403/kjv/) **in any sin**[**H2399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2399/kjv/) **that he sinneth:**[**H2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2398/kjv/) **at the mouth**[**H6310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6310/kjv/) **of two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8147/kjv/) **witnesses,**[**H5707**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5707/kjv/) **or at the mouth**[**H6310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6310/kjv/) **of three**[**H7969**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7969/kjv/) **witnesses,**[**H5707**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5707/kjv/) **shall the matter**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1697/kjv/) **be established.**[**H6965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6965/kjv/)

* **HEBREW CHAPTER 10 CONTINUED**

**Heb 10:29 (KJV) 29 Of how much**[**G4214**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4214/kjv/) **sorer**[**G5501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5501/kjv/) **punishment,**[**G5098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5098/kjv/) **suppose ye,**[**G1380**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1380/kjv/) **shall he be thought worthy,**[**G515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G515/kjv/) **WHO**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **HATH TRODDEN UNDER FOOT**[**G2662**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2662/kjv/) **THE SON**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **OF GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HATH COUNTED**[**G2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2233/kjv/) **THE BLOOD**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **OF THE COVENANT,**[**G1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1242/kjv/) **wherewith**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/)[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **he was sanctified,**[**G37**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G37/kjv/) **an unholy thing,**[**G2839**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2839/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HATH DONE DESPITE**[**G1796**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1796/kjv/) **UNTO THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **OF GRACE?**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES.

**Num 15:30-31 (KJV) 30 But the soul**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5315/kjv/) **that doeth**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **ought presumptuously,**[**H7311**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7311/kjv/)[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3027/kjv/) **whether he be born in the land,**[**H249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H249/kjv/) **or a stranger,**[**H4480**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4480/kjv/)[**H1616**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1616/kjv/) **the same reproacheth**[**H1442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1442/kjv/) **the LORD;**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **and that soul**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5315/kjv/) **shall be cut off**[**H3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3772/kjv/) **from among**[**H7130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7130/kjv/) **his people.**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/)

**Num 15:31 (KJV) 31 BECAUSE HE HATH DESPISED**[**H959**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H959/kjv/) **THE WORD**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1697/kjv/) **OF THE LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **and hath broken**[**H6565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6565/kjv/) **his commandment,**[**H4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4687/kjv/) **that soul**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5315/kjv/) **shall utterly**[**H3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3772/kjv/) **be cut off;**[**H3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3772/kjv/) **his iniquity**[**H5771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5771/kjv/) **shall be upon him.**

THE **WORKS OF THE LAW OF MOSES** DOES NOT PROMOTE THE REQUIREMENTS UNDER **THE NEW COVENANT** WHICH WAS SEALED BY THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST AND REQUIRES FAITH BY THE LEADING OF **THE HOLY SPIRIT.**

**Gal 3:1-5 (KJV) 1** [**G5599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5599/kjv/) **foolish**[**G453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G453/kjv/) **Galatians,**[**G1052**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1052/kjv/) **who**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **hath bewitched**[**G940**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G940/kjv/) **you,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **that ye should**[**G3982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3982/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **obey**[**G3982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3982/kjv/) **the truth,**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **before**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **whose**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **eyes**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3788/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **hath been evidently set forth,**[**G4270**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4270/kjv/) **crucified**[**G4717**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4717/kjv/) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **you?**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/)

**Gal 3:2 (KJV) 2 This**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **only**[**G3440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3440/kjv/) **would**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2309/kjv/) **I learn**[**G3129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3129/kjv/) **of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **you,**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **Received ye**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **the Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **by**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the works**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **of the law,**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **by**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the hearing**[**G189**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G189/kjv/) **of faith?**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/)

**Gal 3:3 (KJV) 3 Are ye**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2075/kjv/) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **foolish?**[**G453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G453/kjv/) **having begun**[**G1728**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1728/kjv/) **in the Spirit,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **are ye**[**G2005**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2005/kjv/) **now**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **made perfect**[**G2005**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2005/kjv/) **by the flesh?**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/)

**Gal 3:4 (KJV) 4 Have ye suffered**[**G3958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3958/kjv/) **so many things**[**G5118**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5118/kjv/) **in vain?**[**G1500**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1500/kjv/) **if it be yet**[**G1489**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1489/kjv/)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in vain.**[**G1500**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1500/kjv/)

**Gal 3:5 (KJV) 5 He therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **that ministereth**[**G2023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2023/kjv/) **to you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **the Spirit,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **worketh**[**G1754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1754/kjv/) **miracles**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **doeth he it by**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the works**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **of the law,**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **by**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the hearing**[**G189**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G189/kjv/) **of faith?**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/)

WE ALSO MUST **BE FEARFUL** THAT WE DO NOT HINDER **THE HOLY SPIRIT** AND ALLOW OUR FLESH TO BE LEADING OUR SOUL WHICH WILL RESULT IN ETERNAL DEATH.

**Gal 5:16-17 (KJV) 16 This I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **then,**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **Walk**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/) **in the Spirit,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **ye shall**[**G5055**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5055/kjv/) **not**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3364/kjv/) **fulfil**[**G5055**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5055/kjv/) **the lust**[**G1939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1939/kjv/) **of the flesh.**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/)

**Gal 5:17 (KJV) 17 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **the flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **lusteth**[**G1937**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1937/kjv/) **against**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the Spirit,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **against**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the flesh:**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **these**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **are contrary**[**G480**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G480/kjv/) **the one to the other:**[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/) **so that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **ye cannot**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **do**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **the things**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/)[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/) **ye would.**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2309/kjv/)

* **HEBREW CHAPTER 10 CONTINUED**

THE APOSTLE PAUL **WAS QUOTING** FROM THE **OLD TESTAMENT BOOK OF DEUTERONOMY** WHICH IS ONE OF THE **BOOKS OF THE LAW OF MOSES.**

THE APOSTLE PAUL **DID NOT QUOTE WORD FOR WORD BUT** **UNDERSTOOD** THE MEANING OF SCRIPTURE.

**Heb 10:30-31 (KJV) 30 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **we know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **him that hath said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **Vengeance**[**G1557**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1557/kjv/) **belongeth unto me,**[**G1698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1698/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **will recompense,**[**G467**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G467/kjv/) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **the Lord.**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **again,**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3825/kjv/) **The Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **shall judge**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2919/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **people.**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2992/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURE

**Deut 32:35-36 (KJV) 35 TO ME BELONGETH VENGEANCE,**[**H5359**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5359/kjv/) **AND RECOMPENCE;**[**H8005**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8005/kjv/) **their foot**[**H7272**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7272/kjv/) **shall slide**[**H4131**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4131/kjv/) **in due time:**[**H6256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6256/kjv/) **for the day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **of their calamity**[**H343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H343/kjv/) **is at hand,**[**H7138**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7138/kjv/) **and the things that shall come**[**H6264**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6264/kjv/) **upon them make haste.**[**H2363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2363/kjv/)

**Deut 32:36 (KJV) 36 FOR THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **SHALL JUDGE**[**H1777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1777/kjv/) **HIS PEOPLE,**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **and repent**[**H5162**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5162/kjv/) **himself for his servants,**[**H5650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5650/kjv/) **when he seeth**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7200/kjv/) **that their power**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3027/kjv/) **is gone,**[**H235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H235/kjv/) **and there is none**[**H657**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H657/kjv/) **shut up,**[**H6113**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6113/kjv/) **or left.**[**H5800**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5800/kjv/)

* **HEBREW CHAPTER 10 CONTINUED**

**Heb 10:31 (KJV) 31 It is a fearful thing**[**G5398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5398/kjv/) **to fall**[**G1706**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1706/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the hands**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5495/kjv/) **of the living**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Heb 12:28-29 (KJV) 28 Wherefore**[**G1352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1352/kjv/) **we receiving**[**G3880**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3880/kjv/) **a kingdom**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G932/kjv/) **which cannot be moved,**[**G761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G761/kjv/) **let us have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **grace,**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **whereby**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **we may serve**[**G3000**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3000/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **acceptably**[**G2102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2102/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **reverence**[**G127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G127/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **godly fear:**[**G2124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2124/kjv/)

**Heb 12:29 (KJV) 29 For**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/)[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **is a consuming**[**G2654**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2654/kjv/) **fire.**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4442/kjv/)

* **HEBREW CHAPTER 10 CONTINUED**

THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS ENCOURAGING THE HEBREW BRETHREN TO REMEMBER WHEN THEY CAME TO THE TRUTH AND HOW THEY WERE **REPROACHED AND AFFLICTED** BY THOSE **WHO DID NOT BELIEVE** THE TRUTH OF THE GOSPEL.

OUR ENEMY IS NOT OUR BROTHERS AND SISTERS IN THE CHURCH OF GOD.

**Heb 10:32-33 (KJV) 32 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **call to remembrance**[**G363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G363/kjv/) **the former**[**G4386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4386/kjv/) **days,**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **which,**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **after ye were illuminated,**[**G5461**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5461/kjv/) **YE ENDURED**[**G5278**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5278/kjv/) **A GREAT**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **FIGHT**[**G119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G119/kjv/) **OF AFFLICTIONS;**[**G3804**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3804/kjv/)

**Heb 10:33 (KJV) 33 Partly,**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/) **whilst ye were made a gazingstock**[**G2301**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2301/kjv/) **BOTH**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **BY REPROACHES**[**G3680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3680/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **AFFLICTIONS;**[**G2347**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2347/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **partly,**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **whilst ye became**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **companions**[**G2844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2844/kjv/) **of them that were**[**G390**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G390/kjv/) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **used.**[**G390**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G390/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**1 Tim 6:12 (KJV) 12 Fight**[**G75**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G75/kjv/) **the good**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2570/kjv/) **fight**[**G73**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G73/kjv/) **of faith,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **lay hold on**[**G1949**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1949/kjv/) **eternal**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/) **life,**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **whereunto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **thou art**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **called,**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **hast professed**[**G3670**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3670/kjv/) **a good**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2570/kjv/) **profession**[**G3671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3671/kjv/) **before**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1799/kjv/) **many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **witnesses.**

**2 Tim 4:7-8 (KJV) 7 I have fought**[**G75**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G75/kjv/) **a good**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2570/kjv/) **fight,**[**G73**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G73/kjv/) **I have finished**[**G5055**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5055/kjv/) **my course,**[**G1408**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1408/kjv/) **I have kept**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **the faith:**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/)

**2 Tim 4:8 (KJV) 8 Henceforth**[**G3063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3063/kjv/) **there is laid up**[**G606**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G606/kjv/) **for me**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **a crown**[**G4735**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4735/kjv/) **of righteousness,**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **the Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **the righteous**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **judge,**[**G2923**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2923/kjv/) **shall give**[**G591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G591/kjv/) **me**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **that**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **day:**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **to me**[**G1698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1698/kjv/) **only,**[**G3440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3440/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **unto all them**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **that love**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **appearing.**[**G2015**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2015/kjv/)

SUFFERING REPROACH BECAUSE WE TRUST IN THE LIVING GOD.

**1 Tim 4:10 (KJV) 10 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **therefore**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/)[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **we**[**G2872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2872/kjv/) **both**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **labour**[**G2872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2872/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **SUFFER REPROACH,**[**G3679**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3679/kjv/) **BECAUSE**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **WE TRUST**[**G1679**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1679/kjv/) **IN**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **THE LIVING**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **who**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **the Saviour**[**G4990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4990/kjv/) **of all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **men,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **specially**[**G3122**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3122/kjv/) **of those that believe.**[**G4103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4103/kjv/)

THE **EVIDENCE** THAT THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS IN PRISON IN **ROME,** ITALY WHEN HE WROTE THE EPISTLE TO THE HEBREWS.

THE CHURCH OF GOD AT JERUSALEM **WOULD HAVE KNOWN THAT IT WAS THE APOSTLE PAUL** WHO WOULD HAVE WRITTEN THE EPISTLE TO THE HEBREWS, BECAUSE THE APOSTLE PAUL MENTIONED IN THE EPISTLE, THEY HAD COMPASSION ON HIM IN **HIS BONDS**.

**Heb 10:34 (KJV) 34 FOR**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/)[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **YE HAD COMPASSION**[**G4834**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4834/kjv/) **OF ME IN MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **BONDS,**[**G1199**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1199/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **took**[**G4327**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4327/kjv/) **joyfully**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/)[**G5479**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5479/kjv/) **the spoiling**[**G724**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G724/kjv/) **of your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **goods,**[**G5224**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5224/kjv/) **knowing**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **yourselves**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **that ye have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **a better**[**G2909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2909/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **an enduring**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **substance.**[**G5223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5223/kjv/)

* **HEBREW CHAPTER 10 CONTINUED**

THE APOSTLE PAUL IS ENCOURAGING THE HEBREW BRETHREN **NOT TO CAST AWAY THEIR CONFIDENCE** WHEN THEY WOULD HAVE **FIRST OBTAINED THE TRUTH OF THE GOSPEL OF JESUS CHRIST** UNDER **THE NEW COVENANT.**

**Heb 10:35 (KJV) 35 CAST**[**G577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G577/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **AWAY**[**G577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G577/kjv/) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **CONFIDENCE,**[**G3954**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3954/kjv/) **which**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **recompence of reward.**[**G3405**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3405/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON US KEEPING OUR **CONFIDENCE** IN GOD.

**1 John 2:28 (KJV) 28 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **now,**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **little children,**[**G5040**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5040/kjv/) **abide**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **him;**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **that,**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **when**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3752/kjv/) **he shall appear,**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **we may have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **CONFIDENCE,**[**G3954**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3954/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **be ashamed**[**G153**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G153/kjv/) **before**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **coming.**

**1 John 3:21 (KJV) 21 Beloved,**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G27/kjv/) **if**[**G3362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3362/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **heart**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **condemn**[**G2607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2607/kjv/) **us**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **not,**[**G3362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3362/kjv/) **then have we**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **CONFIDENCE**[**G3954**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3954/kjv/) **toward**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **God.**

**1 John 4:17 (KJV) 17 Herein**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5129/kjv/) **is our**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/)[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **love**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **made perfect,**[**G5048**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5048/kjv/) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **WE MAY HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **BOLDNESS**[**G3954**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3954/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **OF JUDGMENT:**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2920/kjv/) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **he**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **is,**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **so**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **are**[**G2070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2070/kjv/) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **this**[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5129/kjv/) **world.**

**1 John 5:13-15 (KJV) 13 These things**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **have I written**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **unto you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **that believe**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **on**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the name**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **of the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of God;**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **ye may know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **that ye**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **eternal**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/) **life,**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **ye may believe**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **on**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the name**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **of the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**1 John 5:14 (KJV) 14 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **this**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **the CONFIDENCE**[**G3954**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3954/kjv/) **that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **we have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **in**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **that,**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **we ask**[**G154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G154/kjv/) **anything**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **according**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **to his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **will,**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2307/kjv/) **he heareth**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **us:**

**1 John 5:15 (KJV) 15 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **we know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **he hear**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **us,**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **whatsoever**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/)[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/) **we ask,**[**G154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G154/kjv/) **we know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **we have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **the petitions**[**G155**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G155/kjv/) **that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **we desired**[**G154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G154/kjv/) **of**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **him.**[**G84**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**THE EXAMPLE OF THE CHURCH OF GOD AT EPHESUS WHO CAST WAY THEIR FIRST LOVE.**

WE CAN ALSO LEAVE OUR FIRST LOVE WHEN WE WERE CALLED AND FALL BACK INTO INIQUITY.

**Rev 2:4-5 (KJV) 4 Nevertheless**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **I have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **somewhat against**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **thee,**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **BECAUSE**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **THOU HAST LEFT**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G863/kjv/) **THY**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **FIRST**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4413/kjv/) **LOVE.**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/)

**Rev 2:5 (KJV) 5 REMEMBER**[**G3421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3421/kjv/) **THEREFORE**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **FROM WHENCE**[**G4159**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4159/kjv/) **THOU ART FALLEN,**[**G1601**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1601/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **REPENT,**[**G3340**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3340/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **DO**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **THE FIRST**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4413/kjv/) **WORKS;**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **or else**[**G1490**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1490/kjv/) **I will come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **unto thee**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4671/kjv/) **quickly,**[**G5035**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5035/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **will remove**[**G2795**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2795/kjv/) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **candlestick**[**G3087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3087/kjv/) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **place,**[**G5117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5117/kjv/) **except**[**G3362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3362/kjv/) **thou repent.**[**G3340**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3340/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURE ON **THE EVIDENCE** OF THE LOSS OF LOVE OF **THE HOLY SPIRIT** BECAUSE WE HAVE BECOME **LAWLESS** AGAINST THE SPIRIT OF THE WORD OF GOD.

**Matt 24:12 (KJV) 12 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **because**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **iniquity**[**G458**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G458/kjv/) **shall abound,**[**G4129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4129/kjv/) **THE LOVE**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **OF MANY**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **SHALL WAX COLD.**[**G5594**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5594/kjv/)

* **HEBREW CHAPTER 10 CONTINUED**

WE ARE REQUIRED TO HAVE **THE PATIENCE** IMPARTED AS THE FRUIT OF **THE HOLY SPIRIT**.

**Heb 10:36 (KJV) 36 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **YE HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **NEED**[**G5532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5532/kjv/) **OF PATIENCE,**[**G5281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5281/kjv/) **that,**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **after ye have done**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **the will**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2307/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **YE MIGHT RECEIVE**[**G2865**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2865/kjv/) **THE PROMISE.**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1860/kjv/)

**Heb 10:37 (KJV) 37 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **yet**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2089/kjv/) **a little**[**G3397**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3397/kjv/) **while,**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/)[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **and he that shall come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **will come,**[**G2240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2240/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **will**[**G5549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5549/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **tarry.**[**G5549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5549/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE PATIENCE REQUIRED FOR OUR ETERNAL SALVATION.

**Luke 21:19 (KJV) 19 IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **PATIENCE**[**G5281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5281/kjv/) **possess ye**[**G2932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2932/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **souls.**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/)

**Heb 12:1-3 (KJV) 1 Wherefore**[**G5105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5105/kjv/) **seeing we also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **are**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **compassed about**[**G4029**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4029/kjv/)[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **with so great**[**G5118**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5118/kjv/) **a cloud**[**G3509**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3509/kjv/) **of witnesses,**[**G3144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3144/kjv/) **let**[**G659**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G659/kjv/) **us**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **lay aside**[**G659**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G659/kjv/) **every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **weight,**[**G3591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3591/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the sin**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **which doth so easily beset**[**G2139**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2139/kjv/) **us, and let us RUN**[**G5143**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5143/kjv/) **WITH**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **PATIENCE**[**G5281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5281/kjv/) **the race**[**G73**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G73/kjv/) **that is set before**[**G4295**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4295/kjv/) **us,**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/)

**Heb 12:2 (KJV) 2 Looking**[**G872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G872/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **the author**[**G747**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G747/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **finisher**[**G5051**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5051/kjv/) **of our faith;**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **who**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **for**[**G473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G473/kjv/) **the joy**[**G5479**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5479/kjv/) **that was set before**[**G4295**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4295/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **endured**[**G5278**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5278/kjv/) **the cross,**[**G4716**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4716/kjv/) **despising**[**G2706**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2706/kjv/) **the shame,**[**G152**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G152/kjv/) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **is set down**[**G2523**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2523/kjv/) **at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the right hand**[**G1188**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1188/kjv/) **of the throne**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2362/kjv/) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Heb 12:3 (KJV) 3 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **consider**[**G357**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G357/kjv/) **him that endured**[**G5278**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5278/kjv/) **such**[**G5108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5108/kjv/) **contradiction**[**G485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G485/kjv/) **of**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **sinners**[**G268**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G268/kjv/) **against**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **himself,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **lest**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **ye be wearied**[**G2577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2577/kjv/) **and faint**[**G1590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1590/kjv/) **in your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **minds.**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/)

THE APOSTLE **JAMES** EXPLAINED THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN FAITH AND PATIENCE WHICH ARE BOTH **THE FRUIT OF THE HOLY SPIRIT** IN THE PROCESS OF RECEIVING THE ETERNAL SALVATION FOR OUR SOULS.

**James 1:2-4 (KJV) 2 My**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **count it**[**G2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2233/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **joy**[**G5479**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5479/kjv/) **when**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3752/kjv/) **ye fall**[**G4045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4045/kjv/) **into divers**[**G4164**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4164/kjv/) **temptations;**[**G3986**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3986/kjv/)

**James 1:3 (KJV) 3 Knowing**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **this, that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **THE TRYING**[**G1383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1383/kjv/) **OF YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **WORKETH**[**G2716**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2716/kjv/) **PATIENCE.**[**G5281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5281/kjv/)

**JAMES 1:4 (KJV) 4 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **LET**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **PATIENCE**[**G5281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5281/kjv/) **HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **HER PERFECT**[**G5046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5046/kjv/) **WORK,**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **ye may be**[**G5600**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5600/kjv/) **perfect**[**G5046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5046/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **entire,**[**G3648**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3648/kjv/) **wanting**[**G3007**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3007/kjv/) **nothing.**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G3367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3367/kjv/)

**JESUS CHRIST** WILL HAVE SOME OF US GO THROUGH **THE GREAT TRIBULATION** CALLED **THE HOUR OF TEMPTATION** BECAUSE WE HAVE NOT BEEN **PATIENT IN KEEPING HIS WORD.**

**Rev 3:10 (KJV) 10 Because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **thou hast kept**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **THE WORD**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **OF MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **PATIENCE,**[**G5281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5281/kjv/) **I also**[**G2504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2504/kjv/) **will keep**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **thee**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4571/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THE HOUR**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5610/kjv/) **OF TEMPTATION,**[**G3986**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3986/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **shall come**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3195/kjv/)[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **all**[**G3650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3650/kjv/) **the world,**[**G3625**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3625/kjv/) **to try**[**G3985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3985/kjv/) **them that dwell**[**G2730**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2730/kjv/) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **the earth.**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURE ON SOME WILL BE TRIED THROUGH **THE GREAT TRIBULATION** THAT WILL BE UPON THE EARTH TO PURIFY THEM.

**Dan 12:10 (KJV) 10 Many**[**H7227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7227/kjv/) **shall be purified,**[**H1305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1305/kjv/) **and made white,**[**H3835**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3835/kjv/) **and tried;**[**H6884**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6884/kjv/) **but the wicked**[**H7563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7563/kjv/) **shall do wickedly:**[**H7561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7561/kjv/) **and none of the wicked**[**H7563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7563/kjv/) **shall understand;**[**H995**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H995/kjv/) **but the wise**[**H7919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7919/kjv/) **shall understand.**[**H995**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H995/kjv/)

**Rev 14:12 (KJV) 12 Here**[**G5602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5602/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **the patience**[**G5281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5281/kjv/) **of the saints:**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **here**[**G5602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5602/kjv/) **are they that KEEP**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **THE COMMANDMENTS**[**G1785**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1785/kjv/) **OF GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **OF JESUS.**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/)

* **HEBREW CHAPTER 10 CONTINUED**

WE MUST **GUARD AGAINST DRAWING BACK** INTO THE WAYS OF THE LIFE WE WERE CALLED OUT FROM AND BECOMING **A SON OF PERDITION.**

WE WILL **NEVER KNOW** WHEN OUR **LAMP** WHICH IS OUR SPIRIT HAS **GONE OUT** DUE TO OUR DESIRE TO HAVE OUR OWN WAY.

**Heb 10:38-39 (KJV) 38 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the just**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **shall live**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **by**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **faith:**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **BUT**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **IF**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **ANY MAN DRAW BACK,**[**G5288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5288/kjv/) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **SOUL**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/) **SHALL HAVE**[**G2106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2106/kjv/) **NO**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **PLEASURE**[**G2106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2106/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **HIM.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Heb 10:39 (KJV) 39 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **are**[**G2070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2070/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **OF THEM WHO DRAW BACK**[**G5289**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5289/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **PERDITION;**[**G684**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G684/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **OF THEM THAT BELIEVE**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **THE SAVING**[**G4047**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4047/kjv/) **OF THE SOUL.**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE DANGER OF DRAWING BACK INTO THE WAYS OF **OUR FLESH** AND **THE WORLD**.

**Heb 6:4-6 (KJV) 4 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **it is impossible**[**G102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G102/kjv/) **for those who were once**[**G530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G530/kjv/) **enlightened,**[**G5461**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5461/kjv/) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **have tasted**[**G1089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1089/kjv/) **of the heavenly**[**G2032**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2032/kjv/) **gift,**[**G1431**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1431/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **were made**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **partakers**[**G3353**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3353/kjv/) **of the Holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **Ghost,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/)

**Heb 6:5 (KJV) 5 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **have tasted**[**G1089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1089/kjv/) **the good**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2570/kjv/) **word**[**G4487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4487/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **the powers**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **of the world**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **to come,**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3195/kjv/)

**Heb 6:6 (KJV) 6 If**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **they shall fall away,**[**G3895**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3895/kjv/) **to renew them**[**G340**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G340/kjv/) **again**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3825/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **repentance;**[**G3341**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3341/kjv/) **SEEING THEY CRUCIFY**[**G388**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G388/kjv/) **TO THEMSELVES**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **THE SON**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **AFRESH,**[**G388**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G388/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **PUT HIM TO AN OPEN SHAME.**[**G3856**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3856/kjv/)

**JESUS CHRIST** GAVE THE PARABLE THAT **THE LAMPS (SPIRITS)** OF THE **FIVE FOOLISH VIRGINS** WERE **GONE OUT** AND THEY WERE NOT AWARE.

**Matt 25:6-8 (KJV) 6 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **at midnight**[**G3319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3319/kjv/)[**G3571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3571/kjv/) **there was a cry**[**G2906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2906/kjv/) **made,**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **Behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2400/kjv/) **the bridegroom**[**G3566**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3566/kjv/) **cometh;**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **go ye out**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1831/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **meet**[**G529**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G529/kjv/) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Matt 25:7 (KJV) 7 Then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5119/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **those**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **virgins**[**G3933**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3933/kjv/) **arose,**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **trimmed**[**G2885**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2885/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **lamps.**[**G2985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2985/kjv/)

**Matt 25:8 (KJV) 8 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the foolish**[**G3474**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3474/kjv/) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto the wise,**[**G5429**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5429/kjv/) **Give**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **us**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **oil;**[**G1637**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1637/kjv/) **FOR**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **LAMPS**[**G2985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2985/kjv/) **ARE GONE OUT.**[**G4570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4570/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

* EXAMPLE OF **JUDAS ISCARIOT** WHO SPENT **THREE AND**

**HALF YEAR** WITH JESUS CHRIST AND **DRAW BACK** AND FOUND NO REPENTANCE AND BECAME A **SON OF PERDITION** AND HANGED HIMSELF.

JESUS CHRIST PROPHESIED THAT **JUDAS ISCARIOT** IS THE SON OF PERDITION.

**John 17:12 (KJV) 12 While**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3753/kjv/) **I was**[**G2252**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2252/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the world,**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **kept**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **name:**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **those that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **thou gavest**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **me**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **I have kept,**[**G5442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5442/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **NONE**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THEM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **IS LOST,**[**G622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G622/kjv/) **BUT**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1508/kjv/) **THE SON**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **OF PERDITION;**[**G684**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G684/kjv/) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **THE SCRIPTURE**[**G1124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1124/kjv/) **MIGHT BE FULFILLED.**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4137/kjv/)

**Matt 27:1-5 (KJV) 1 When**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the morning**[**G4405**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4405/kjv/) **was come,**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **the chief priests**[**G749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G749/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **elders**[**G4245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4245/kjv/) **of the people**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2992/kjv/) **took**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **counsel**[**G4824**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4824/kjv/) **against**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **to**[**G5620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5620/kjv/) **put**[**G2289**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2289/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **to death:**[**G2289**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2289/kjv/)

**Matt 27:2 (KJV) 2 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **when they had bound**[**G1210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1210/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **they led him away,**[**G520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G520/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **delivered**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3860/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **to Pontius**[**G4194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4194/kjv/) **Pilate**[**G4091**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4091/kjv/) **the governor.**[**G2232**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2232/kjv/)

**Matt 27:3 (KJV) 3 Then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5119/kjv/) **Judas,**[**G2455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2455/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **had betrayed**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3860/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **when he saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **he was condemned,**[**G2632**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2632/kjv/) **repented himself,**[**G3338**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3338/kjv/) **and brought again**[**G654**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G654/kjv/) **the thirty**[**G5144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5144/kjv/) **pieces of silver**[**G694**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G694/kjv/) **to the chief priests**[**G749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G749/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **elders,**[**G4245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4245/kjv/)

**Matt 27:4 (KJV) 4 Saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **I have sinned**[**G264**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G264/kjv/) **in that I have betrayed**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3860/kjv/) **the innocent**[**G121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G121/kjv/) **blood.**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **they said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **What**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **is that to**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **us?**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **see**[**G3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3700/kjv/) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4771/kjv/) **to that.**

**Matt 27:5 (KJV) 5 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he cast down**[**G4496**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4496/kjv/) **the pieces of silver**[**G694**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G694/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the temple,**[**G3485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3485/kjv/) **and departed,**[**G402**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G402/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **went**[**G565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G565/kjv/) **AND HANGED HIMSELF.**[**G519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G519/kjv/)

**Acts 1:15-18 (KJV) 15 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **those**[**G5025**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5025/kjv/) **days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **Peter**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4074/kjv/) **stood up**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G450/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the midst**[**G3319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3319/kjv/) **of the disciples,**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3101/kjv/) **and said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/)[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **(the number**[**G3793**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3793/kjv/) **of names**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **together**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **about**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **an hundred**[**G1540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1540/kjv/) **and twenty,)**[**G1501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1501/kjv/)

**Acts 1:16 (KJV) 16 Men**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G435/kjv/) **and brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **this**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5026/kjv/) **scripture**[**G1124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1124/kjv/) **must**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1163/kjv/) **needs have been fulfilled,**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4137/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **the Holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **Ghost**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the mouth**[**G4750**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4750/kjv/) **of David**[**G1138**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1138/kjv/) **spake before**[**G4277**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4277/kjv/) **concerning**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **Judas,**[**G2455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2455/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **was**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **guide**[**G3595**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3595/kjv/) **to them that took**[**G4815**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4815/kjv/) **Jesus.**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/)

**Acts 1:17 (KJV) 17 For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **he was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **numbered**[**G2674**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2674/kjv/) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4862/kjv/) **us,**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **had obtained**[**G2975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2975/kjv/) **part**[**G2819**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2819/kjv/) **of this**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5026/kjv/) **ministry.**[**G1248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1248/kjv/)

**Acts 1:18 (KJV) 18 Now**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/)[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **this man**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **purchased**[**G2932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2932/kjv/) **a field**[**G5564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5564/kjv/) **with**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the reward**[**G3408**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3408/kjv/) **of iniquity;**[**G93**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G93/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **falling**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **headlong,**[**G4248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4248/kjv/) **he burst asunder**[**G2997**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2997/kjv/) **in the midst,**[**G3319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3319/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **bowels**[**G4698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4698/kjv/) **gushed out.**[**G1632**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1632/kjv/)

**Phil 1:28 (KJV) 28 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **nothing**[**G3367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3367/kjv/)[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **terrified**[**G4426**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4426/kjv/) **by**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **your adversaries:**[**G480**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G480/kjv/) **which**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **to them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/) **AN EVIDENT TOKEN**[**G1732**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1732/kjv/) **OF PERDITION,**[**G684**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G684/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **to you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **of salvation,**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4991/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **that**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**2 Thess 2:3 (KJV) 3 Let**[**G1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1818/kjv/) **no**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **man**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **deceive**[**G1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1818/kjv/) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **by**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **any**[**G3367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3367/kjv/) **means:**[**G5158**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5158/kjv/) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **that day shall not come, except**[**G3362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3362/kjv/) **there come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **a falling away**[**G646**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G646/kjv/) **first,**[**G4412**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4412/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **that man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **of sin**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **be revealed,**[**G601**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G601/kjv/) **THE SON**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **OF PERDITION;**[**G684**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G684/kjv/)

**1 Tim 6:9 (KJV) 9 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **they that will**[**G1014**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1014/kjv/) **be rich**[**G4147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4147/kjv/) **fall**[**G1706**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1706/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **temptation**[**G3986**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3986/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **a snare,**[**G3803**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3803/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **into many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **foolish**[**G453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G453/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **hurtful**[**G983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G983/kjv/) **lusts,**[**G1939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1939/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **DROWN**[**G1036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1036/kjv/) **MEN**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **IN**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **DESTRUCTION**[**G3639**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3639/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **PERDITION.**[**G684**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G684/kjv/)

**2 Peter 3:7 (KJV) 7 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the heavens**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the earth,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **which are now,**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **by the same**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **kept in store,**[**G2343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2343/kjv/) **reserved**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **unto fire**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4442/kjv/) **against**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **THE DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **OF JUDGMENT**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2920/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **PERDITION**[**G684**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G684/kjv/) **OF UNGODLY**[**G765**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G765/kjv/) **MEN.**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/)

* **EXAMPLE OF DEMAS WHO DRAW BACK INTO THIS**

**PRESENT EVIL WORLD.**

**Col 4:14 (KJV) 14 Luke,**[**G3065**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3065/kjv/) **the beloved**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G27/kjv/) **physician,**[**G2395**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2395/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Demas,**[**G1214**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1214/kjv/) **greet**[**G782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G782/kjv/) **you.**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/)

**2 Tim 4:10 (KJV) 10 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **DEMAS**[**G1214**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1214/kjv/) **HATH FORSAKEN**[**G1459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1459/kjv/) **ME, HAVING LOVED**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **THIS PRESENT**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **WORLD,**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **is departed**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Thessalonica;**[**G2332**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2332/kjv/) **Crescens**[**G2913**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2913/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Galatia,**[**G1053**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1053/kjv/) **Titus**[**G5103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5103/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Dalmatia.**[**G1149**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1149/kjv/)

**THE LORD HAS NO PLEASURE** IN THOSE OF US WHO SPEAK A WORD BEFORE HIMAND THEN **DRAW BACK** AND **DO NOT PAY THE PRICE** TO HOLD TO **THE WORD.**

**Ecc 5:4-6 (KJV) 4 When thou vowest**[**H5087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5087/kjv/) **a vow**[**H5088**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5088/kjv/) **unto God,**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H430/kjv/) **defer**[**H309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H309/kjv/) **not to pay**[**H7999**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7999/kjv/) **it; FOR HE HATH NO PLEASURE**[**H2656**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2656/kjv/) **IN FOOLS:**[**H3684**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3684/kjv/) **pay**[**H7999**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7999/kjv/) **that which thou hast vowed.**[**H5087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5087/kjv/)

**Ecc 5:5 (KJV) 5 Better**[**H2896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2896/kjv/) **is it that thou shouldest not vow,**[**H5087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5087/kjv/) **than that thou shouldest vow**[**H5087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5087/kjv/) **and not pay.**[**H7999**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7999/kjv/)

**Ecc 5:6 (KJV) 6 Suffer**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5414/kjv/) **not thy mouth**[**H6310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6310/kjv/) **to cause thy flesh**[**H1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1320/kjv/) **to sin;**[**H2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2398/kjv/) **neither say**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **thou before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **the angel,**[**H4397**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4397/kjv/) **that it *was* an error:**[**H7684**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7684/kjv/) **wherefore should God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H430/kjv/) **be angry**[**H7107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7107/kjv/) **at thy voice,**[**H6963**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6963/kjv/) **and destroy**[**H2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2254/kjv/) **the work**[**H4639**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4639/kjv/) **of thine hands?**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3027/kjv/)

**Hosea 8:8 (KJV) 8 Israel**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3478/kjv/) **is swallowed up:**[**H1104**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1104/kjv/) **now shall they be among the Gentiles**[**H1471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1471/kjv/) **as a vessel**[**H3627**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3627/kjv/) **WHEREIN IS NO PLEASURE.**[**H2656**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2656/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **BELEIVING** OR **HAVING THE FAITH** UNTO **THE SAVING OF OUR SOUL**.

**1 Peter 1:3-9 (KJV) 3 Blessed**[**G2128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2128/kjv/) **be the God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **abundant**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **mercy**[**G1656**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1656/kjv/) **hath begotten**[**G313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G313/kjv/) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **again**[**G313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G313/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **a lively**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **hope**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1680/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the resurrection**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G386/kjv/) **of Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the dead,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/)

**1 Peter 1:4 (KJV) 4 To**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **an inheritance**[**G2817**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2817/kjv/) **incorruptible,**[**G862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G862/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **undefiled,**[**G283**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G283/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **that fadeth not away,**[**G263**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G263/kjv/) **reserved**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **you,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/)

**1 Peter 1:5 (KJV) 5 Who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **are kept**[**G5432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5432/kjv/) **by**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the power**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **salvation**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4991/kjv/) **ready**[**G2092**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2092/kjv/) **to be revealed**[**G601**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G601/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the last**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2078/kjv/) **time.**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2540/kjv/)

**1 Peter 1:6 (KJV) 6 Wherein**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **ye greatly rejoice,**[**G21**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G21/kjv/) **though now**[**G737**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G737/kjv/) **for a season,**[**G3641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3641/kjv/) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **need**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1163/kjv/) **be,**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **ye are in heaviness**[**G3076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3076/kjv/) **through**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **manifold**[**G4164**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4164/kjv/) **temptations:**[**G3986**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3986/kjv/)

**1 Peter 1:7 (KJV) 7 That**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **the trial**[**G1383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1383/kjv/) **of your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **faith,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **being much**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **more precious**[**G5093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5093/kjv/) **than of gold**[**G5553**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5553/kjv/) **that perisheth,**[**G622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G622/kjv/) **though**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/)[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **it be tried**[**G1381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1381/kjv/) **with fire,**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4442/kjv/) **might be found**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **praise**[**G1868**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1868/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **honour**[**G5092**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5092/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **glory**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the appearing**[**G602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G602/kjv/) **of Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ:**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**1 Peter 1:8 (KJV) 8 Whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **having**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **seen,**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/)[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **ye love;**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **whom,**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **though now**[**G737**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G737/kjv/) **ye see**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3708/kjv/) **him not,**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **yet**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **believing,**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **ye rejoice**[**G21**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G21/kjv/) **with joy**[**G5479**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5479/kjv/) **unspeakable**[**G412**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G412/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **full of glory:**[**G1392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1392/kjv/)

**1 Peter 1:9 (KJV) 9 RECEIVING**[**G2865**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2865/kjv/) **THE END**[**G5056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5056/kjv/) **OF YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **FAITH,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **EVEN THE SALVATION**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4991/kjv/) **OF YOUR SOULS.**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/)